American Aviation

Olan the name at a manach

O'er the ramparts we watch as we track a guided missile aimed at an attacking enemy or his home base. Yes, missiles may fight tomorrow's battles or prevent them. And Convair, the *only* company developing and building *every* basic type of aircraft, has a guided missile team helping America achieve a weapons system for *every* conceivable mission. Watch for new ramparts of peace, built through engineering that aims at the maximum of power ... the Nth Power!

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

Engineering or Development Issue



Here's One Missile Launcher We Don't Make

... but we do make modern systems for launching missiles against military objectives.

Maxson-developed, Maxson-built launching systems provide the engineering features vital to dependable target interception.

Top-caliber engineers will find exceptional opportunities at Maxson. For details, contact G. R. Pratt.

MAXSON develops and manufactures systems, subsystems, and components in armament, navigation, electronics, and special devices.

Ask for facilities report.



GREATEST SINGLE FACTOR in the mushrooming stature of the missile has been progress with atomic and hydrogen warheads. Availability of progressively smaller weapons of both types has made the missile the logical carrier, whether used intercontinentally or lobbed across the front lines.

Eventually it may be possible to develop a missile warhead which can be installed at the factory, shipped, and stored simply and safely. Prior to use, a fuse would be inserted in the warhead which would serve to arm it.

DEMANDS OF THE INTERCONTINENTAL missile may yet prove the greatest impetus to development of a nuclear-powered aircraft engine. The power required to propel a 5000-mile-range missile at Mach 15, a speed frequently used in reference to this type missile, is strikingly similar to that of efficient nuclear powerplant proposals.

Many of the atomic engine's limitations are minimized by this type application.

Such applications are not "around the corner." Persons close to atomic engine development claim such applications depend on a whole new concept of utilizing atomic power, one based on direct use of the reactor heat rather than conversion of reactor heat to power via conventional turbine engines, as generally visualized.

INCREASED ENGINE POWER may be the answer to the "thermal barrier."

Present concepts of structural problems brought on by aerodynamic heating at high speed assume the use of conventional light alloys or the newer "exotic" metals. Availability of efficient high-thrust engines could justify the use of steel alloys with adequate strength at elevated temperatures.

VIRTUALLY EVERY GYRO manufacturer in the country is involved in some aspect of developing inertial navigation equipment for the guided missile program. Inertial guidance systems, virtually free from the problems of jamming or related accuracy shortcomings, have been used successfully in cross-country military aircraft flights.

OVERLOOKED IN THE SWIFT STREAM of missile developments is the tremendous effect that technological advances being made in this field will have on other branches of aviation. Low electronic reliability, for instance, has long been the stumbling block to full-scale all-weather flying. Missile demands have brought about great advances which were economically impossible for other phases of the industry to support.

DC-7D Report Confirmed—Confirmation of BOAC's interest in the Douglas DC-7D (p. 22) has come from the airline and Douglas. BOAC said: "We are informally discussing the potentialities of a proposed DC-7... equipped with a powerful new British turbo-propeller engine produced by Rolls-Royce."

Douglas Aircraft said: "Informal discussions of a highly

Douglas Aircraft said: "Informal discussions of a highly satisfactory nature have been held with several leading European airlines including BOAC." It also disclosed that the RB109-powered DC-7D has been discussed with operators in the U. S. and other parts of the world.

Boeing Gets \$300 Million in Orders For Advanced B-52D's

Boeing Airplane Co. has received contracts totalling more than \$300 million for production of the advanced B-52D heavy jet bomber version.

Boeing-Seattle received \$233,-166,000 for B-52D airplanes, spare parts, and special tools. Quantity of B-52's was listed as 50.

Boeing-Wichita was awarded \$83 million for B-52D's and spare

Other big AF contract awards include:

\$34 million to Allison Div. for 275 J71-A-9 turbojet engines;

\$30 million to Lockheed-Marietta for airplanes (apparently C-130's), spare parts, training tools, and ground handling equipment;

\$22.2 million to Ford Motor Co., Chicago, for 60 J57-F-13 turbojet engines.

Urge Small Plant Development

Small Defense Industries Association (SDIA), comprising some 50 companies in the Los Angeles area, has proposed an industry-government coordinating committee to promote a system of defense procurement and mobilization planning to encourage and develop production capabilities of small, privately financed defense plants. The committee would include the Office of Defense Mobilization, Air Force, Navy, Army, Commerce Department, Aircraft Industries Association, and SDIA.

Cutbacks in aircraft procurement have been seriously reflected among subcontractors in the small business category, SDIA said.

Meanwhile, Merle J. Davis, president of Aircraft Parts Manufacturing Association in Los Angeles, has urged that 20 or 25% of each defense dollar in contractural work be mandatorily allotted to small business firms.

7 New Freighters For AA

American Airlines has announced the \$10.4 million purchase of seven additional Douglas DC-6A airfreighters. Contract with Douglas calls for delivery of three airplanes in May, two in June, and two in July 1956. In its first decade of acheduled freight operation, American reported a \$60 million income.

Carriers May Buy AF C-46's

Surplus Air Force C-46F transports on lease to airlines have been offered for sale to lessees, but if the carriers do not want to buy them the AF will continue to lease them. Most leases expire December 31.

Putnam Quits Delta

Carleton Putnam has resigned as board chairman of Delta-C&S Air Lines, a post he's held since the merger in May 1, 1953. He will continue indefinitely as a director, however. He said he plans to devote his time to literary work.

He announced the resignation

He announced the resignation by stating that he would not be a candidate for reelection at the annual meeting in Monroe, La., held this week.

Titanium Output Up

Rated output of titanian sponge has been reached by the Titanium Metals Corp. of America, which is now producing 3600 tons per year at its Henderson, Nev. plant. The other major producer, du Pont, is due to reach 3600 tons in 1955. Battelle Memorial Institute of Columbus, O., will conduct R&D work on titanium under an 18-month \$1 million Defense Department contract and will offer customer service to firms using the metal.

Borg-Warner Acquires Weston

Borg-Warner Corp. has acquired Weston Hydaulics Ltd., west coast manufacturer of aircraft hydraulic and pneumatic equipment, by an exchange of stock. Weston will function as a subsidiary and will remain under the same management which has directed it since it was founded in 1945.

Traffic Increase Predicted

A moderate increase in passenger traffic and an even more moderate increase in earnings are predicted for domestic trunklines in the near future by Standard & Poors. Net earnings in 1954 are expected to fall below 1953's \$48 million. S&P noted a generally favorable view of the overall financial picture: "Good stockholder equity is being developed, the industry's outlook is promising, and selected stocks of the group are considered well worth holding on a long-term basis."

To Modify All Neptunes

Lockheed's Burbank plant has received a \$9 million Navy contract to modify all existing Wright Turbo Compound-powered P2V-5 and P2V-6 Neptunes to take Westinghouse J34 jet pods as well. Lockheed will also install most of the 3400-pound-thrust engine pods but some installation work will be handled by Navy bases around the world.

Latest version of the Neptune, the P2V-7, already has the two piston/two jet configuration.

Kaiser Leases Plant

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. will operate a governmentowned aluminum aircraft forging plant at Erie, Pa., replacing Willys Motors Corp. The lease will run for 20 years. Willys has operated the \$9.5 million plant since it was reopened in 1951.

what makes a missile <u>60?</u>

In this age of guided missiles and pilotless hombers, the range of the weapons is often determined by the punch that can be packed into a limited amount of fuel.

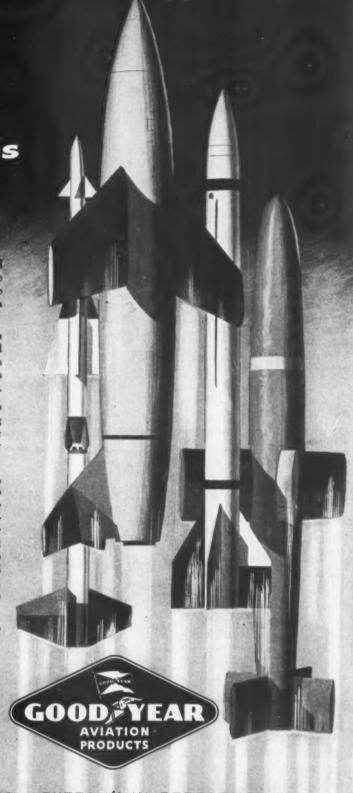
Time and again, Goodyear Aviation Products Division has been called upon to cope with special problems posed by the new and difficult fuels being utilized for missile propulsion.

Our fuel cell experience and facilities have pioneered new ways of handling and stowing a variety of these fantastic fuels—and today we are busy on many more.

Working closely with our customers, we have licked searching problems concerning monopropellant and fuel-and oxidizer-systems — produced containers, diaphragms and expeller bags which withstand corrosion and extreme temperatures—found ways to safeguard many of these fantastic fuels from catalytic decomposition which otherwise could result in ruinous detonation.

COME TO US WITH YOUR FUEL CONTAINER PROBLEMS. You'll find willingness, desire, and facilities to work on your new developments—even on a limited scale. You'll gain from the unrivaled experience offered by Goodyear in taming and actuating "flighty" fuels!

Goodyear, Aviation Products Division Akron 16, Ohio or Los Angeles 54, Calif.



FACILITIES + ABILITIES = EXTRA ME IN PERFORMANCE

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERS-

IT ADDS UP FOR YOU



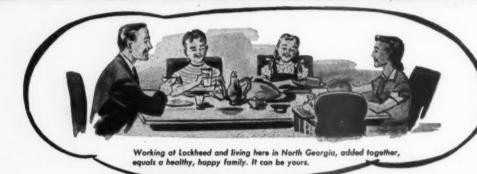
WORKING AT LOCKHEED

Pleasant working conditions as a part of the happy, dynamic group who are planning new, original and different aircraft for the skies of tomorrow, right amidst the practical demonstrations of manufacturing the aircraft of today, make present and future most desirable.

+

LIVING AND RECREATIONAL ADVANTAGES OF GEORGIA

Year-round mild climate and the cultural and recreational advantages of this area located in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains combine with a balanced economy of agriculture and manufacturing to make living here in the present and future most desirable.



If all this sounds ideal—it's only because it is that way down here. You can get complete information with no trouble to you at all. Just fill in and mail the coupon and we'll do the rest. Naturally all replies are held in strict confidence. May we suggest that you mail the coupon NO W!

ENGINEERS NEEDED

STRESS STRUCTURES
DYNAMICS DESIGN
LIAISON SERVICE MANUALS
RESEARCH PRODUCTION DESIGN
MANUFACTURING RESEARCH
DRAWINGS CHECKERS
AERODYNAMICISTS

AIRCRAFT CORPO	HE E
Look to	GEORGIA
for Leadership	MARIETTA, GEORGIA

Clip and Mail

so we can contact you with complete information.

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION—DEPT. AMA-10-25 761½ Peachines St., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia

interested in_____

Letters

Letters should be addressed to The Editor, AMERICAN AVIATION Magazine, 1025 Vermons Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C. Anonymous letters will not be printed, but names will be withheld upon request.

News on the Plus Side

To the Editor:

Re your editorial in the September 27 issue on lagging interest of youth in aviation:

When the picture looks bad everyone enjoys some news on the plus side.

Here at Stephens College we have the greatest number of students in aviation this year that we have had in the last seven years. Last year alone our enrollment increased by 33½% over the previous year. Some of my friends at other colleges and universities report a similar picture.

Of course, there just are not enough colleges and universities—or high schools—offering courses in aviation. If many of our schools would wake up to their responsibility for modernizing their curriculum, CAA's Wiley Wright might have a much better picture to paint in another five years.

paint in another five years.

Wiley might have mentioned the 45,000 CAP cadets who are trying desperately to get into aviation and often get only a kick in the teeth for their efforts.

Your magazine is still a must in our courses.

KENNETH E. NEWLAND Head of Aviation Department Stephens College Columbia, Missouri

Lucrezia Baccio del Fede

To the Editor:

I am student of aeronautics and I like traveling as much as aviation matters.

Lacking time and money, I cannot travel much, but your En Route is always interesting and makes me work harder to get later what I cannot have now.

Every other week I go to the American library (I must thank you Americans for your facilities here that enable me to read books and magazines that otherwise I could not read) and read every word in AMERICAN AVIATION magazine. It fits my wishes better than any other magazine because it speaks about aviation, art, and travel altogether.

But this letter is about a theme that surely invites one to dream; a theme that you have treated on in your October 12 (1953) issue. It is about Lucrezia Baccio del Fede.

Some days ago I went to the Prado Museum to look at Lucrezia. She is beautiful and the picture is wonderful indeed. I think that every man would be crazy about her, at least during her life.

Your fine writing about her left my imagination wandering; and it was easy for me to find out the following things:

Lucrezia Baccio del Fede was the wife of a hatter named Carlo Recanati when Andrea del Sarto knew her and fell in love with her. The hatter died and then Andrea and Lucrezia were married in 1517. Later she became



saves the military both lives and dollars

For years the military was plagued with this very serious problem: flight training was costing lives, costing airplanes, costing money. How could the problem be licked?

ERCO came up with the answer — designed and built the first combination flight and tactics trainer... designed and built the first flight simulator for the F 86D... designed and built the first trailerized operational flight trainer... helped reduce flight accidents to a remarkable low!

ERCO builds simulators for more different airplanes than any other manufacturer

Make ERCO your scientific research department — your engineering staff — your extra plant when the job calls for:

ELECTRONICS • ANALOG COMPUTERS

AIRBORNE ARMAMENT
MACHINERY • COUNTERMEASURES
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT
GUIDED MISSILE COMPONENTS
SHEET METAL FABRICATION

ERCO produces what ERCO designs





ENGINEERING and RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIVERDALE, MARYLAND



Andrea's widow and survived him 40

You said that Andrea del Sarto painted Lucrezia as a "demure" ma-donna, but Vasari (a pupil of A. del Sarto) said that she was faithless, over-

Satury said that she was fathless, over-bearing, jealous.

About her house I can say this:

Andrea went in 1518 to Paris, in-vited by Francis I, to paint for the court, but Lucrezia urged his return to Italy. Francis I asked him to come back soon and gave him a sum of money to purchase some works of art for the court of France. However, he spent that money in building a house for himself in Florence.

And that is the answer to some of your questions. I am afraid I am doing a mistake in writing this story because sometimes science kills imagination and imagination is finer than science.

AMABLE LINAN MARTINEZ Don Ramon de la Cruz 67, Madrid Spain

Perhaps the moral about Lucrezia is: never trust a woman.-Ed.

Accident Prevention

To the Editor:

AMERICAN AVIATION'S Extra Section has been one of my favorite columns since you initiated it. Therefore, you can well imagine my pleasure when I saw the September 27 issue contribution by our good friend, Jack O'Donnell.

Jack is one of the stalwarts and, to quote his own terminology, "gray-beards" of the National Safety Council's Air Transport Section, as well as other accident prevention and fire prevention organizations.

You further enhance the value of your magazine to industry each time you publicize accident prevention activity.

HOWARD WARZYN Staff Representative National Safety Council

Chicago, Illinois

No Lack of Interest

To the Editor:

With respect to your editorial, "De-clines Don't Add Up," in the September 27th issue of AMERICAN AVIATION, it is our impression in this Department that the big difficulty is the adult attitude rather than the youth attitude toward civil aviation which has resulted in the declines.

Anyone who has taken the trouble to test the attitude of youngsters from the kindergarten up through grade school will testify that the interest and enthusiasm for anything relating to aviation is boundless in these groups.

Among the teen-agers there is a guarded interest and enthusiasm which is tinged with scepticism. This attitude, we believe, reflects an adult attitude which has permeated a large segment of our legislative bodies, the Department of Commerce, the CAA, the CAB, and even our trade journals for the past seven or eight years.

Wiley Wright's figures are correct with respect to every item excepting the reported decline in the number of fixed-base operators. This is not a correct report insofar as the State of





BUFFALO, N. Y. . FORT WORTH, TEXAS

The U.S. Air Force offers careers to AIRMEN. Enlist today!

Minnesota is concerned. In this state, the number of commercial operations on our outlying airports has been increasing and we have at this very moment a half-dozen or more potential operators seeking to find locations on some of our presently uninhabited airports. If this trend persists, in our state we will, within the next eight or 10 months, have not only restored commercial operations to every airport where these operations were abandoned following the decline in G. I. training, but will have added somewhere between eight and 10 new operations on airports and at cities where no such operations have previously existed. This is a most encouraging sign.

Mr. Wright's Aviation Incentive Movement in itself is not the answer to the problem of capturing the enthusiasm and imagination and drive of youth for the many requirements of the aviation industry. It should be noted that the real problem is not one of stimulating interest and enthusiasm of our youth since it already exists, but rather one of capturing and guiding it through the critical adolescent period. The Aviation Incentive Movement will encounter exactly the same barrier as did the G. I, training.

What indeed can youth do with the interest and enthusiasm and skill once it has been acquired? Nationwide we have lost interest only on major air terminals where even a distant view of aviation's activities is guarded by a turnstile. In the airframe industry, concentrate on the production of aircraft for the user who is to fly 400 hours or more per year and we provide nothing for the user who flies 200 hours or less per year. In our national aviation policy commitments, we have more or less scorned the so-called "private flyer" and the multiple number of low-cost community airports required for their use and, more than that, we tend to surround him with more and more restrictions and limitations.

As with the G. I. training program, it is going to be extremely futile to expend time and effort stimulating aviation youth interest and developing skills if after being acquired they cannot be used.

Today the personal aircraft industry is not producing enough airplanes to take care of normal attrition and the airframe industry has frankly estimated that the total civil aviation active fleet will sharply decline in population in the next five years. Yet the demand for used aircraft is so strong that the "boneyard" has long since vanished from our airports and anything that can be repaired and made to fiy has been rebuilt and sold to an active market at premium prices.

Mr. Wright's Aviation Incentive Movement undoubtedly is a desirable thing, but along with it is needed an Adult Indoctrination Movement.

Incidentally, the State of Minnesota, along with some other states, is continuing to build the low-cost smallcommunity "grass root" airports which will be a very handy thing indeed if Mr. Wright's program is productive of results.

L. L. SCHROEDER Commissioner

State of Minnesota Department of Aeronautics



This story is wrapped up in seven packing cases. They contain the seven sections of the USAF B-61 Martin Matador pilotless bomber.

It is the story of one of the most tradition-shattering pieces of hardware in this world . . . a zero-launch pilotless bomber that can be deployed to any spot on earth-without having ever been previously assembled-and with total interchangeability of parts.

To realize fully the importance of this package job, you should know these things:

... The Matador meets performance requirements more exacting than those of a fighter plane.

... Its instrumentation section alone is one of the most functional single packages ever developed.

... It is built by new Martin-developed processes that are causing basic changes in industry concepts and production methods.

... And it is being delivered at the lowest known cost-per-pound of any military aircraft in production today.

You will hear more about Martin!

is l-h if





and WING ANTI-ICE SYSTEMS ... RIGHT ON THE PLANE!

The TEMPCAL checks thermal switch and individual thermocouple ACCURACY.

TEMPCAL functionally tests thermal switches with their fire detection and anti-ice systems at their operating temperatures right on the aircraft ... and its relay circuit makes it possible to check switches only on or off the plane. Additionally, using a selected part of the TEMPCAL circuit, cylinder head temperature thermocouples and their circuits to the flight deck instrument can be checked.

ACCURACY—TEMPCAL Tester temperature readings are made on a highly accurate potentiometer; guaranteed accuracy is ±5°F with temperatures ranging from 0° to 800°F. Heater probes used for cylinder head thermocouples are guaranteed accurate to ±4°C at 0° to 300°C operating temperatures.

FASTER MAINTENANCE CHECKS-It is no longer recessary to take thermal switches to the "lab" for testing. TEMPCAL probes reach a temperature of 800°F in about 8 minutes for quick maintenance checks on the aircraft.

The production or maintenance engineer, pilot and cost accountant will readily realize the savings and safety factors resulting from TEMPCAL use. We invite inquiries con-cerning the TEMPCAL (as well as the JETCAL) for jet engine ECT system accuracy) and will be glad to have our engineering department help solve your heat problems.



B & H INSTRUMENT

1009 Norwood **FORT WORTH 7, TEXAS**

AMERICAN AVIATION

Serving the Industry Since 1937

Editorial Offices:

1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C., USA.

Phone: Sterling 3-5400. Cable: AMERAV.

Advertising Offices: LaGuardia Airport, N.Y. Airport Station 71, N. Y., USA.

Phone: Illinois 7-4100.

WAYNE W. PARRISH. Editor and Publisher

WILLIAM D. PERREAULT, Managing Editor

Editors:

JOSEPH S. MURPHY, Engineering

WILLIAM V. HENZEY, Transport

PREBLE STAVER, Legislative

WALTER A. KILRAIN, Technical

RAYMOND STANN, Copy & Production WILLIAM H. MARTIN, Art

KEITH SAUNDERS, News Analysis

ANTHONY VANDYK, International

HARRY S. BAER, JR., Military

ERIC BRAMLEY, Business

FRED S. HUNTER, West Coast

ROBERT M. LOEBELSON, Manufacturing LOIS C. PHILMUS, Business Aircraft

WALLACE I. LONGSTRETH, Rates & Tariffs

RICHARD SHEARIN, Dayton

FLORENCE JOHNSON, Airline Statistics

JEAN-MARIE RICHE, Paris JAMES H. STEVENS, London

Correspondents in Major Cities Around the World

LEONARD EISERER, General Manager STEPHEN R. KENT, Director of Advertising LARRY BRETTNER, Circulation Promotion Manager

GENEVA C. KINNAIRD, Circulation Service Manager

REGIONAL OFFICES

New York City: Administration Building, LaGuardia Airport, New York, N. Y. Stephen R. Kent, director of advertising; Menard Doswell III, regional advertising manager. Joan Gay Payne, sales promotion manager. Phone: Illinois 7-4100.

West Coast: Park Central Building, 412 West Sirth St., Los Angeles 14, Calif, Fred S. Hunter, manager; Raymond M. Schuster, regional advertising manager. Phone: Trinity 7997. Chicago: 139 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill. A. B. Copeland, regional advertising manager. Phone: Central 6-5904.

London: Pearl, Cooper, Ltd., 2-3 Norfolk St., Strand, London, W. C. 2. Phone: Temple Bar 8111.

Paris: Jean-Marie Riche, II Rue Condorcet, Paris (9e), France. Phone: TRU 15-39.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

Published: Every other Monday by American Aviation Publications, Inc., Washington, D.C. Printed at The Telegraph Press, Harrisburg, Pa. Entered as Second Class Matter in Washington and Harrisburg.

Subscription Rates: For U.S. and Canada—\$5.00 for 1 year; \$8.00 for 2 years. Other countries—\$7.00 for 1 year; \$12.00 for 2 years.
Incorporates: Airports and Air Carriers; Aviation Equipment; The American Pilot; Aviation Sales & Service; U.S. Aviation; and American Airports. All rights to these names are reserved.

Change of Address: Send old address (exactly as it appears on mailing label on your copy of magazine) and new address, including zone number if any, to American Aviation, 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. Allow two weeks for changeover.

PUBLISHING CORPORATION

American Aviation Publications, Inc.: Principal offices at 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. Wayne W. Parrish, president; Leonard Eiserer, vice president and general manager; Albert H. Stackpole and Eric Bramley, vice presidents; E. J. Stackpole, Jr.,

OTHER PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

American Aviation Daily: Daily news service for the entire industry. \$200 per year. Managing Editor—Keith Saunders.

American Aviation World-Wide Directory: Twice-yearly listing of products, people, and organizations. \$7.50 each. Managing Editor—Marion E. Grambow.

Official Airline Guide: Monthly publication of airline schedules and fares. \$13.50 per year in USA; \$14.00 in Canada; \$15.00 elsewhere. Published from 139 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, III. Phone: Central 6-5804. Managing Editor—Robert Perrish.

Air Traffic News (Incorporating Air Traffic Digest): Daily rates and tariff news. \$175 per year. Managing Editor—Wallace I. Longstreth.

Airports: Weekly newsletter for airport officials, suppliers, and services. Airmailed every Friday. \$25 per year. Managing Editor—Lois C. Philmus.

Air Information Division: 595 Broad Avenue, Ridgefield, N. J. Phone: Morsemere 6-8850. Director—Edward H. Henkler.









Designed for special applications . . . Do they suggest solutions to your design problems?

- 1 TWO-LUG INVERTED ANCHOR NUT For use where clearance or other considerations make it necessary to mount the nut upside down. Clearance hole must be provided for the barrel. Nylon inserts.
- 2 LIGHT HEX NUT, KEL-F INSERT Special KEL-F insert provides the self-locking, vibration-proof features of all ELASTIC STOP® nuts, for operation under extremely corrosive conditions-or exposed to strong acids-such as fuming nitric.
- 3 TWO-LUG HIGH-TENSILE ANCHOR NUT For use with 160,000 psi bolts, in blind mounting or in applications where ease of maintenance makes an attached nut desirable. Nylon inserts.
- 4 SELF-LOCKING CLAMP NUT For installation around the clamp leg, or on slotted strips where a random lengthwise positioning of the nut is necessary. Red nylon locking insert.
- 5 HIGH-TEMPERATURE, CLOSE CLEARANCE DOUBLE-HEX NUT For applications where weight,

wrenching area and elevated temperatures are all major considerations. Temperatures to 1200° F.

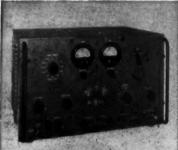
- 6 LIGHTWEIGHT BARREL NUT Barrel nuts permit the use of lighter forgings-and simplify machining. "Bathtub" type recesses are necessary for the bolt head only, since the barrel nut fits into regular drilled hole. Wrenching is simplified because the nut cannot turn. This is a lightweight version of the ESNA high-tensile barrel nut, for 160,000 psi bolts. Nylon inserts.
- 7 ACCESSORY MOUNTING NUT High-temperature nut for mounting generators or similar accessories having a keyhole-type mounting flange. Large base diameter compensates for seating area lost to slot in flange. Nut straddles slot without Brinnelling the flange. Temperature to 550° F.
 - 8 HIGH-TEMPERATURE FLOATING-BASKET ANCHOR NUT Specially designed for applications where a lesser degree of accuracy in alignment of nut and bolt hole is desirable. To 1200° F.





ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Please	send	details	on t	he follo	ving fasteners:
	□ 3	□ 5		7 🗆	Here is a drawing of our product What self-locking fastener do you
□ 2	4	□ 6		В	what serr-locking tastener as you
Name_					Title
Firm					
Street					



Complete Testing Equipment for

OMNI and

RECEIVERS

A.R.C. Type H-14 Signal Generator



For a quick and accurate check by pilot before take-off, or for maintenance on the bench, this is the favored and dependable instrument. Checks up to 24 omni courses, omni course sensitivity, to-from and flagalarm operation, and left-centerright on localizer. For ramp check, RF output 1 volt into 52 ohm line; for bench checks, 0-10,000 microvolts.

The H-16 Standard Course Checker is a companion instrument to the H-14. It makes possible a precise check on the course-accuracy of the H-14 or of any other omni signal generator. Just as a frequency meter is necessary in connection with a variable frequency signal generator, the H-16 Standard Course Checker is required in con-

nection with a VOR signal generator for a precise measurement of phase accuracy.

These instruments sold only direct from factory.

Write for detailed literature



Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

Aircraft Radio Corporation

Oct. 25, 1954

Vol. 18, No. 11

AMERICAN AVIATION

Special Engineering and Development Issue

MISSILES

SPECIAL ISSUE FEATURES:

Security & Missiles (Editorial)										•		 		 27
Where the Missile Money Goes	s .											 		31
What Does Russia Have?												 		33
The Missile Planners										. ,		 		38
The Role of the Missile												 		40
America's Missile Arsenal														44
Missiles and the Aircraft Indus	try						 •							50
Technology:				×										
Powerplants									. ,				•	56
Electronics					0									64
Structures														68
Guidance					•		0	0	0 1					72
Missiles of the NATO Nations														78
Men Behind the Missiles														84
Missiles for Research						0 0						•		92
Launchers Help Determine the														94
Tracking the Missile														98
Industry Looks at Missile Probl	em	5	a a											110
Missile Product Inventory:														
Electrical														116
Instruments														120
Electronics											0			124
Hydraulics														138
Ground Equipment														140
Hardware														144
Miscellaneous							•							148
DEPARTMENTS														
Letters														7
Masthead														12

Letters		*		* 1	×														
Masthead																			
Contents			 *									,							
When & Where .																		 	
Industry Spotlight																			
Business																			1
News									*										1
Personal View													 						1
West Coast Talk																			
Classified Advertis	sin	g	*					 ,		× +									- 1!
En Route							. ,								 				15
Advertisers Index														,					15



GENERATOR-FLOODLIGHT SETS



Test stands . . . electric, hydraulic or pneumatic.

ame your ground support problem



DC system testing.



Magna-Sweep . . . highly maneuverable, self-propelled magnetic sweeper for clearing runways and work areas of magnetic metals.



Self-propelled, multi-purpose, ground-su port unit . . . for starting, servicing, testing and towing. Provides A.C., D.C., hydraulic and pneumatic

Getting planes into the air and maintaining them calls for a wide variety of ground-support equipment. Consolidated's reputation is built on proven ability to meet any conceivable ground-support problem. The units shown here are typical and now serving U.S. Military Forces.

Consolidated has the knowledge and ability to produce ground-support units to meet specific power requirements in any combination. Write Consolidated about your ground-support problems.

OFFICES IN

DAYTON, OHIO TALBOT BUILDING

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA SPURGEON BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C. CAFRITZ BUILDING

diesel electric CORPORATION

STAMFORD · CONNECTICUT

lueprints

one <u>dependable</u> source ... for <u>specialized</u> electrical equipment

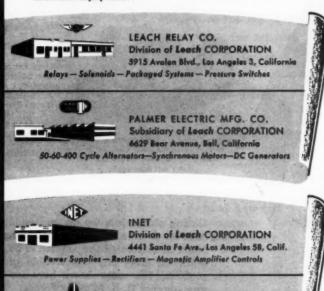
FOR PROGRESS

An organization streamlined for maximum efficiency...a combination of specialized and diversified talent, experience and facilities essential for the development and production of electrical components and assemblies which meet the fast-changing requirements of industry.

Leach comprehensive experience in research, engineering, manufacturing and service, on electrical, electronic and electromechanical equipment, have constantly been and are still being expanded for more efficient operation, stepping up production, thereby lowering costs to customers.

Put this specialized and technical experience to work on your specific requirements, to assure the full performance originally built into all products.

For aircraft, commercial and industrial efficiency and safety ... Leach has become The Most Trusted Name in Specialized Electrical Equipment



Transformers — Windings — Reactors — Toroids — Coils

Research Development Design Production B



JEFFRIES TRANSFORMER CO. Subsidiary of Leach CORPORATION

1710 East 57th St., Las Angeles 58, Calif.

5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, California District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada

When & Where

- Oct. 23-24—Air Mail Pioneers, Central Div., annual reunion, VFW Club, Elmhurst, Ill.
- Oct. 27—ATA airport passenger terminal service committee mtg., New York City.
- Oct. 27-29—Southeastern Airport Managers Assn., Cavalier Club, Virginia Beach, Va.
- Oct. 27-29—National Business Aircraft Assn. mtg., Hotel Adolphus, Dallas, Tex.
- Oct. 28-29—Aircraft Electrical Society, 11th annual display mtg., Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles.
- Nov. 2-3—ATA committee on rotorcraft mtg... Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 2-4—ATA stores and material planning committee mtg., Atlanta.
- Nov. 2-19—Eighth Air Transportation Institute, American University, Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 3-4—Transport Aircraft Hydraulic Conference (sponsored by Vickers, Inc.), Park Shelton Hotel, Detroit.
- Nov. 4-5—Airborne and Navigational Electronics, east coast conference, Sheraton-Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore.
- Nov. 4-5—Illuminating Eng. Society, aviation light committee, technical conference, Williamsburg, Va.
- Nov. 8-9—National Air Taxi Conference, annual mts., Biltmore Terrace Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.
- Nov. 8-10—National Aviation Trades Assn. annual convention, Biltmore Terrace Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.
- Nov. 9-12—Air Line Pilots Assn., convention, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago.
- Nov. 11-12—Air Mail Pioneers, Western Div., annual reunion, Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles.
- Nov. 12-13—National Symposium on Quality Control and Reliability in Electronics, Statler Hotel, New York City.
- Nov. 14-17—Aviation Distributors and Manufacturers Assn., 12th annual mtg., Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 15-16—Air Traffic Conference mtg. Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
- Nov. 17-19—California Assn. of Airport Executives semi-annual mtg., Claire Hotel, San Jose, Calif.
- Nov. 18-19—American Society for Quality Control, ninth Midwest Conference, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Tex.
- Nev. 18-19—Airport Operators Council, midyear board of directors mtg., Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis.
- Nov. 29-Dec. 3—American Society of Mechanical Engineers annual mtg., New York City.
- Nov. 30-Dec. 3—American Rocket Society, ninth annual mtg., Hotel McAlpin, New York City.
- Mar. 28-Apr. 1—Ninth Western Metal Exposition. Pan-Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles.

International

- Nov. 8-16—Air Industries and Transport Assn. of Canada, annual mtg., Chateau Frontenac, Quebec City.
- Nov. 10-13—International Air Transport Association helicopter committee mtg., Montreal.

x 5TRATOPOWER

ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN HYDRAULIC PUMPS
GIVE YOU ALL

PERFORMANCE POWER PRICE

Performance is the main consideration in these sources of emergency or auxiliary hydraulic power. And, STRATOPOWER provides this proved dependable performance with over 30 models now in use. There are constant and variable delivery pumps with capacities from 1/4 to 16 gpm... pressures to 3000 psi... AC and DC motors to meet your current requirements for continuous or intermittent duty... Lots of power in the minimum amount of space and weight... and at minimum cost.

STRATOPOWER Electric Motor briven Hydraulic Pumps make it possible to provide safety in event of power failure or malfunction of the main hydraulic system. They may be located remote from the engine, making accessory drives available for other equipment. This flexibility of location provides an obvious means for reducing the length and vulnerability of hydraulic lines.

Used as an auxiliary power source, these STRATOPOWER units provide the additional capacity required during periods of heavy demand on the main system. Or, they may be used on the ground for hydraulic power when engines are not running, or for testing the plane's hydraulic system.

Write for complete information on STRATOPOWER Electric Motor Driven Hydraulic Pumps today.

WATERTOWN DIVISION

STARBUCK AVENUE

WATERTOWN . N. Y.

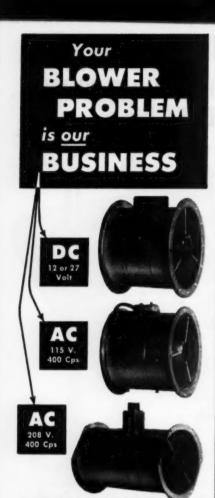
WAT RTOWN DIVISION The New York Air Brake Company 755 Starbuck Ave., Walertown, N. Y.

Please send me full information on STRATOPOWER Electric Motor Driven Hydraulic Pumps to deliver ___

ame____

Address

City_____Zone__



Single Stage & Multi Stage
Diameters 2" thru 20"

- HIGH PRESSURES
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- COMPACT PACKAGE
- SPECIAL SHAPES
 DEPENDABILITY

Since 1942 we have specialized in Aircraft and Electronic Blower Applications. This 12 years of "Know-How" is yours when you call us in on your Blower Requirements.

We have 100 Active Models which can be adapted to your specific requirements.

We manufacture the entire unit, including the motor, so responsibility for warranty rests squarely with us and schedules are met.

"THE BLOWER YOU NEED IS GUARANTEED!"

DYNAMIC SAIR-ENGINEERING Inc.

Industry Spotlight

- Some of the new long-range missiles currently under discussion will be facing far more of the "thermal barrier" problem than any manned aircraft presently conceived. Unlike the sound barrier, which was solved by the X-1 (i.e., once a plane is through it there is no longer a problem), the outside temperatures keep intensifying.
- Optimum goal as far as missile planners are concerned would be to have the powerplants, whether turbojet, ramjet, rocket, etc., cost no more than 20% of the total missile. Thus far, price has ranged from as low as 18% to more than 80%.
- Despite the fact that the three services began fiscal 1955 with nearly \$1.2 billion available for ordering missiles, it still has not been decided which service will obligate what money and for which missile types. Civilian political considerations are said to be involved.
- One of the biggest missile problems facing the military (and to a lesser extent the manufacturing companies) is getting the "birds" to a point where ordinary GP's can fire them without difficulty. Company engineers and technicians are now launching missiles with little trouble, but ordinary troops have not been quite so successful.

Philco Corp.'s recent \$150,000 contract from the Navy Bureau of Ordnance for the Sidewinder missile indicates that there are now three types of air-to-air missiles (eight variations) scheduled for the Navy and USAF. Ordered into production are three types of Hughes Falcons for the AF, three Sperry-Douglas-Raytheon Sparrows for the Bureau of Aeronautics, and two Sidewinders for BuOrd.

- Interservice coordination on the missile program to prevent unnecessary duplication has enabled each service to concentrate on its own bailiwick. But at least two surface-to-air missiles, the Bendix Talos and Convair Terrier, are to be used by other services. Both are Navy missiles, but the Terrier will also go to the Army and Marine Corps. And one version of the Talos will be evaluated by the USAF.
- Missile ordering over the last four years has been almost five per cent of what the three services have been buying in aircraft. Between fiscal 1951 and 1954, Defense placed orders for \$35.9 billion worth of planes and \$1.9 billion worth of missiles. Aircraft obligations, beginning in 1951, were \$8.6, \$13.1, \$11.7, and \$2.5 billion. During the same years, missile obligations were \$275, \$601, \$383, and \$634 million.
- Nuclear-powered missile is now considered not only feasible but practical as well. Pentagon officials had hesitated about sponsoring such a development because of the tremendous cost involved. Advent of hydrogen warheads and the resultant large-scale destruction have convinced them that a nuclear missile would be cheaper for the purpose than manned bombers.
- Aircraft firms are growing increasingly worried about the competition they are receiving from universities and non-profit organizations in trying to obtain military research contracts on missiles. A slightly lesser worry involves research carried on by military laboratories. It's possible congressional action will be sought.
- Forthcoming Anglo-American agreement on exchange of missile information will provide Britain, at the very least, with information on where U.S. companies have gone wrong in the past so that the British will not waste time with similar approaches. It has not yet been decided how far the U.S. will go in furnishing its own missiles so that the British can test them.

COMPRESSING TIME

In any security program time is the one irreplaceable element. Making the most of time is particularly vital in guided missiles projects. Fairchild's Guided Missiles Division has demonstrated its ability to "spend" time effectively. Its completely integrated engineering and production organization can, in effect, compress time.

With a balanced engineering team and an experienced production staff housed together in a facility built specifically for the development and manufacture of missiles, Fairchild can cut down lags in moving a missile project from the design and development phase into the production phase.

It has done so.







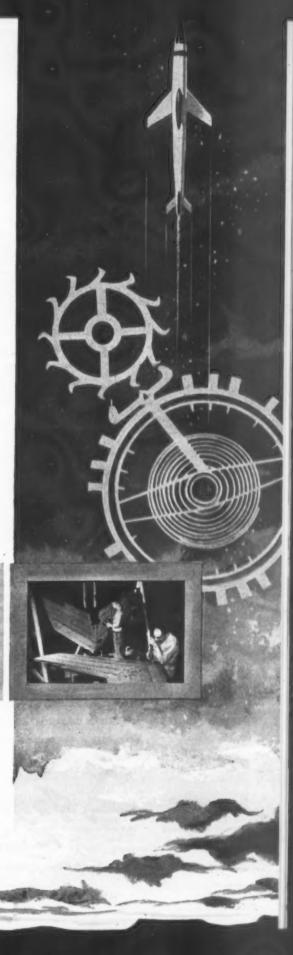
FAIRCHILD

Guided Missiles Division

WYANDANCH, N. Y.

Aircraft Division, Hagerstown, Maryland · Engine Division, Farmingdale, N.Y.

Speed Control Division, Wickliffe, Ohio · Stratos Division, Bay Share, N.Y.





THE U. S. NAVY BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS, AND INDUSTRY, COMBINE TO ACHIEVE . . .

Reduced Cost and Improved Producibility for



The time and mate-

rial savings for this

one JATO part are illustrated by the

"before" (above)

and "after" (left)

photographs.

SOLID- AND LIQUID-PROPELLANT ROCKET POWERPLANTS FOR MISSILE AND AIRCRAFT
APPLICATIONS
 THRUST REVERSERS (SNECMA)
 AUXILIARY POWER UNITS AND
GAS GENERATORS
 ELECTRONICS AND GUIDANCE
 ORDNANCE ROCKETS
 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE AND WARHEADS
 UNDERWATER PROPULSION DEVICES
 ARCHITECT-ENGINEER SERVICES FOR TEST FACILITIES

The U. S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics has achieved impressive savings for the government and assured availability of rocket powerplants during emergencies by conducting at Aerojet-General a production engineering program resulting in reduced cost, elimination of strategic materials and facilities, and simplification of manufacturing processes. This program, directed primarily toward the new 15KS-1000 smokeless JATO, has been a significant part of Aerojet-General's effort to maintain high standards of quality and reliability while, at the same time, reducing costs and greatly expanding its production capacity to meet anticipated Department of Defense requirements.

Aerojet-General CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of The General Tire & Rubber Company



AZUSA, CALIFORNIA
CINCINNATI, OHIO
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA



BUSINESS

New Nike Contracts Total \$200 Million; Philo Building Sidewinder

MISSILE SPENDING made financial news as new contracts were awarded on the well-publicized antiaircraft weapon, the Nike, and on the security-cloaked air-to-air Sidewinder.

Continuation of Nike production at Western Electric and Douglas Aircraft Co. plants at Los Angeles and Burlington, N.C., was the occasion for a \$165 million contract from Army Ordnance. Tooling up at the Charlotte Ordnance Missile Plant, Charlotte, N.C., drew another contract for \$16 million, followed by a production contract for \$20.4 million. Total of the three: over \$200 million for the Nike.

The Navy revealed for the first time who was building its Sidewinder (XAAM-N-7), as the Bureau of Ordnance awarded the Philco Corp. a \$150,000 contract. Nature of the work was not specified.

Stock splits were prominent on the financial scene at Sperry, Bell, and Thompson Products. Stockholders of Sperry approved an amendment to the corporation's certificate of incorporation; stock will be split two-for-one. Thompson Products stockholders approved a similar move, which increases the firm's common stock from 2.5 million to 5 million authorized shares. At Bell the board of directors passed a resolution recommending a similar split, which would lift the common stock total from 1.75 million to 3.5 million if the stockholders approve the idea at a special meeting on November 1.

Contracts for aircraft production were led recently by a \$10 million USAF award to the Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita) for implementation of B-52 production. Ryan Aeronautical Co. took in more than \$7 million in new orders during September, involving subcontracts for aircraft parts and engine components. Cessna Aircraft Co., of Wichita, received almost \$4 million from the USAF for 11 T-37A jet trainers.

Profits and dividends were the cheerful center of attention in some parts of the industry. Beech Aircraft Co., which has delivered 99 of its new Twin Bonanzas since the first of the year, expects a profit of more than \$5 per share for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30, and Mrs. O. A. Beech, president, sees "a splendid year ahead." Sales were over \$78 million and backlog is about \$80 million. Directors have voted a 25¢ quarterly dividend.

Jack & Heintz has raised its dividend payment due Nov. 1 to 20¢ a share, up from the 15¢ a share that it has paid since 1951. National Airlines has also declared a dividend, a regular quarterly payment of 15¢ per share, payable Oct. 24. NAL Stockholders have another cause for satisfaction: the National annual report for 1953 has been judged best among those of the domestic airlines by Financial World; United and Flying Tigers were runners-up.

SABENA Belgian Airlines stock-holders may be less pleased with the contents of their 1953 annual report. SABENA reports a net loss of \$472,400 for the year; in 1952 the carrier made a profit of \$668,000. Passenger total was up 35.4%, but so many were traveling coach that total receipts rose only 17.3%. The lag in revenues, combined with an expenditure increase of 23.2% over the previous year, put SABENA in the red.

Plants are expanding at Hiller Helicopters and at the Garrett Corp. Hiller has spent \$325,000 expanding its floor space by 149,200 square feet and buying new production equipment. Garrett plans to expand its Phoenix, facility by 14,000 square feet. The space will be used for assembly, painting, plating, and a process laboratory.

Equipment

• Douglas Aircraft Co. confirms the sale of three DC-7B's to South African Airways for \$8.4 million, with delivery to begin in 1956. This is the first overseas DC-7 purchase.

 Alitalia, Italian airline, has purchased a fourth DC-6B from Douglas.

 Pan American World Airways has purchased two DC-6's from Philippine Air Lines on behalf of Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, a PAA affiliate.

Military

• Defense Department will obligate roughly \$1.75 billion for research and development during this fiscal year, 75% of the national total, according to the National Science Foundation. The total of close to \$2 billion is down about 10% from last year's \$2.23 billion. Most of the drop is in plant construction.

Defense Department is now permitted to publish proposed procurements in the Commerce Department's "Synopsis of Proposed Procurement and Contract Awards" before issuing invitations for bids.



1000TH BOEING 8-47 was rolled from Boeing Airplane Co.'s Wichita (Kans.) Div. plant on October 14th. The six-engine Stratojet, powered by General Electric J47 engines, is also built by Douglas Aircraft Co. at Tulsa, Okla. and by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. at Marietta, Ga. Photo, shows previously unreleased production line scene at Wichita.



SEVEN NORTH AMERICAN F-100 Super Sabres are shown lined up at NAA's Columbus, O. plant. USAF recently placed a \$100 million order for the Pratt & Whitney J57-powered fighters which can fly at level flight speeds above Mach 1.

BOAC Plans Order for 10 DC-7D's

An agreement has been reached, subject only to British government approval, for BOAC to place an initial order for 10 Douglas DC-7D aircraft powered by Rolls-Royce RB109 turboprops, American Aviation has learned on good authority. Lord Hives, chairman and joint managing director of Rolls-Royce, and a team of top executives from the British engine company visited the U. S. this month and had discussions with numerous companies including Douglas Aircraft Co. and Westinghouse Electric Corp. The latter has license rights for Rolls-Royce engines in the U.S.

Using the DC-7C's wing and a fuselage 80 inches longer than standard DC-7's, the DC-7D will be a high-performance aircraft cruising at at least 380 mph and having a range of well over 4000 miles with a 15,000-pound payload. Deliveries would start in 1959 or 1959. It is likely that the DC-7D will cost little more than the \$2 million-plus DC-7C. The export price of RB109 is stated to be about \$80,000.

The DC-7D has been discussed by Douglas with numerous airlines, domestic and foreign. As the largest domestic and foreign operators of Douglas fourengine commercial transports, American Airlines and Scandinavian Airlines System, respectively, are likely to be among those most interested in the project.

Mating of a Douglas airframe with a Rolls-Royce engine is not new—the Canadair Argonaut/North Star, as operated by BOAC, TCA, and the RCAF, represents such a union. Thus, for BOAC in particular there is a precedent. The British airline's active interest in the DC-7D reflects the uncertain position regarding the resumption of service by the de Havilland Comet jets and the improbability of early passenger service by the turboprop Bristol Britannias.

Republic Rehiring; Plans Full Production

Republic Aviation Corp. is planning to rehire between 700 and 1000 of the 7000 employees laid off when production of the F-84F Thunderstreak was ordered reduced. The Farmingdale, L. I., company also decided to:

• Resume the original F-84F production schedule as Defense Secretary Wilson recommended when he visited the plant. The full schedule will be attained by year's end.

Handle installation of the Wright
J65 turbojet engines and other modifications to the undelivered Thunderstreaks

job turbojet engines and other modifications to the undelivered Thunderstreaks on its own. During Wilson's visit, Republic was urged to clear its field of undelivered planes as quickly as possible, letting nearby military or commercial overhaul facilities take care of the required modifications if necessary.

F-84F's have been piling up at Farmingdale because of several factors, including a now-straightened-out shortage of engines several months back.

3 New Planes Included In \$1.2 Billion Orders

Air Secretary Talbott, in a firstquarter report, said the USAF has awarded contracts for more than \$1.2 billion for aircraft and related procurement since July 1, including initial orders for three new planes, the Lockheed F-104 lightweight fighter, the Convair B-58 supersonic bomber, and the Boeing KC-135 jet tanker.

The F-104 will be built at Burbank, the delta-wing B-58 at Fort Worth, and the KC-135 (formerly the Boeing 717) at Renton, Wash.

USAF, Talbott added, has also stepped up its Boeing B-52 orders, including follow-on contracts to Boeing-Seattle and Boeing-Wichita.

Engine contracts negotiated since July 1 include \$50 million to Pratt & Whitney and \$22 million to Ford-Chicago for J57's, \$34 million to Allison for J71's and \$35 million more for T56's, \$21 million to General Electric for J73's, and an undisclosed sum for Pratt & Whitney YJ75's. The J75 will deliver about 15,000 pounds thrust.

Aircraft orders include more than \$100 million in North American F-100's at NAA-Columbus, an undisclosed sum for the Sikorsky H-37 helicopter (\$-56), and follow-on contracts for the Lockheed C-130 turboprop at Marietta, the C-131 at Convair-San Diego, and the Beech T-34 at Wichita.

Airport Advisory Group Named by Murray

A seven-man group to advise on federal aid to airports has been appointed by Under Secretary of Commerce Murray to assist in the evaluation of the fiscal 1955 program and to make recommendations for the preparation and administration of the fiscal 1956 program.

The group includes: Claude B. Friday, president of the National Association of State Aviation Officials and director of the aviation department of New York State; Fred Glass, president of the Airport Operators Council and aviation director of The Port of New York Authority; Don Martin, director of the Metropolitan Oakland International Airport; William P. Fuller, president of the American Association of Airport Executives and director of Fort Worth airport; Louis R. Inwood, director of Philadelphia's aviation department; Walter Bettsworth, manager of Waterloo, Ia., Municipal Airport; and Melvin Nuss, manager of Reading, Pa. Municipal Airport.

New Mail Rate Proposal Hits "Temporary Snag"

CAB's proposed new service mail rate structure for the domestic trunk lines ran into what Board officials considered a "temporary snag" this month as various carriers and the Post Office filed notices of objections.

The CAB proposal, which was a multi-element structure averaging about 41.46¢ per ton-mile industry-wise, would have become effective if no objections had been filed by October 11. However, United, TWA, and intervenor Slick Airways, along with the PO, opposed the Board's proposal.

Eastern, Northwest, and Continental said they were willing to go along, but if others objected they wanted to take part in any hearings. Remainder

AMERICAN AVIATION



of the industry apparently was willing to accept the Board's proposal.

A CAB source told AMERICAN AVIATION the Board intended to move fast, however, to end the period (started April 1, 1954) during which the industry has been on a so-called "open-rate" status. The Board, he said, would either expedite hearings on its proposal or reach a settlement with the carriers and PO, but would not permit the matter to drag.

Defense Budget Rise To Be "Considerable"

The fiscal 1956 Defense Department budget, which will be submitted to Congress early in January, will call for a "considerable" increase over the \$29.6 billion voted this year.

Defense Secretary Wilson said that appropriations "should be and probably will be" higher for the next few years.

People

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. Guided Missile Research Div., already committed to a 49 million missile program for the coming year, has hired Dr. Louis G. Dunn as associate director from California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory where he was director. Dr. Milton U. Clauser, formerly head of the School of Aeronautics at Purdue University, was named director of the division's aeronautics and structures staff, and Dr. James C. Fletcher, formerly with Hughes Aircraft Co. as head of theory and analysis for the Falcon (air-to-air guided missile), heads the guidance and control staff.

Other changes reflecting industry's growing interest in missiles:

Capt. Charles Antoniak (USN ret.), to Solar Aircraft Co. as engineering consultant on powerplants. Before retirement he was director of tests, U.S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Calif.

Dr. K. C. Black to Raytheon Manufacturing Co. as head of communications engineering; Nathaniel B. Nichols, mgr. of the research div., moved up to ass't v.p.

Caps. Steadman Teller (USN ret.), former chief of the Navy's guided missiles section in the Office of Chief of Naval Operations, to senior military adviser in Development Planning at Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Samuel T. Cohen, nuclear weapons specialist, and Wilbur D. Snow, specialist in research and development programing, have also joined Lockheed.

Robert G. Francis to mgr. of production engineering and material, and Kenneth Hisey to general foreman at Marquardt Aircraft Co.

Robert G. Hoch to mgr. of the New York region for the Aeronautical Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. from the aeronautical office in Fort Worth.

M. Barry Carlton, formerly executive director and coordinator of reliability in the office of the Secretary of Defense, to The Magnavox Co. as gen. mgr. of Defense Products Div.

Robert J. Stein to mgr. of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Government Contract Div., Dayton office, from Acme Aluminum Alloys, Inc.

George W. Craig, formerly with Convair of Fort Worth, joined Camair at Galveston as chief engineer.

News Briefs

Military

A small number of de Havilland-Canada Otters will be obtained by the U. S. Army for evaluation. The singleengine transport was matched against helicopters this summer during tests of advanced or beachhead freighter and ambulance operations.

Col. Bernt Balchen, USAF polar expert, may accompany this winter's Navy expedition to the Antarctic. Then again, he may not. Balchen's assignment is in doubt because of the opposition of some AF officials to Air Force participation in the Navy operation. Those opposed object that the USAF's interests are in the Arctic, not the Antarctic.

Manufacturing

Fourteen Super Constellations were delivered by Lockheed during September, an all-time record. Their value, including spare parts, totalled over \$26 million. Seven went to the military (including the Navy's R7V-2 turboprop); the remainder went to KLM (2), Avianca (2), and Seaboard & Western (3).

First vertical flights have been completed on the Transcendental Model 1-G convertiplane. Conversion to forward flight is expected in the near future. Two rotors at the wingtips of the experimental craft tilt forward through 90° to give forward speed of 150 mph.

Transport

Clarence N. Sayen, president of the Air Line Pilots Association, has hailed the United Air Lines decision to install airborne weather radar in its fleet; Sayen cited earlier pilot requests for such equipment.

The chairman and president of Compania Cubana de Aviacion, Sergio I. Clark, has been replaced by Jose Lopez Villaboy. Villaboy, a Cuban businessman and onetime editor of the Havana newspaper Mañana, has recently been active in Cuban airport affairs.

Summer load factors on Frontier Airlines were up 21% over the previous year's totals. For June through September, load factors ran 44%, 48%, 54%, and 45%, topping the previous monthly record of 43%.

A British air transport team arrived this month to study all-weather operations during a two-week visit. The group is headed by S. F. Follett, of the Supply Ministry, and includes representatives of BEA, BOAC, and the ministry of transport and civil aviation. Airlines, CAA, and ANDB will be consulted.

The CAA has approved the Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Okla., for flight engineer training. It is the first time in a year that such CAA-approved training has been available.



FAIREY DELTA 2, designed for transonic and supersonic level flight testing, features a "sword-edged" wing and a landing gear which fully retracts into the thin wing. It is powered by a Rolls-Royce Avon engine. Nose section can be lowered in flight to improve visibility. Mid-wing is of delta design.

CAB CALENDAR

Oct, 25—Hearing, Airfreight Renewal Case (irregular service). Washington, D. C. Docket 4770 et al.

Oct. 26—Oral argument, Ellis & Alaska Coastal Renewal. Washington, D. C. Dockets 6264 & 6307.

Oct 28—Oral argument, North Central-International Falls Service Case. Washington, D. C. Docket 6563.

Nov. 2—Prehearing conference, Eastern-Colonial Case. Washington, D. C. Docket 6582.

Nov. 8—Hearing, Commercial Charter Resolutions Case (IMATA & ACTA). Washington, D. C. Docket 6580.

Nov. 8—Hearing, New York-Mexico City Nonstop Case. Washington, D. C. Docket 2909 et al.



,

"Good will" is the disposition of the pleased customer to return to the place where he has been well treated.

— U.S. Supreme Court

ENGINEERING CORPORATION 2533 EAST 56TH STREET HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.



beyond the sonic wall



precision spells performance!



New heights of performance, demanded by supersonic flight, also demand new standards of precision . . . precision assured by the know-how and production facilities with which we have served the aviation industry in development work for many years.

We manufacture precision gear assemblies for accessory drive units, actuators, transmissions, computers and controls. And we also produce complete components such as bomb hoists, gun turrets, radar tracking and scanning assemblies, hydraulic actuators.

Make your development and production problems our problems. We're qualified by long and proven performance to solve them...large or small.

A letter or telephone call will put us at your service.



THE STEEL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING CO.

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS . SPRINGFIELD, O



Security and Missiles

R EADERS of this special issue of AMERICAN AVIATION will not have to proceed through many pages to discover how vastly important the guided missile program has become in the nation's defense effort.

But in preparing this review over a considerable period of time, this magazine's staff of experienced editors uncovered two serious trouble spots involving the entire missile program.

Both trouble spots arise from the Pentagon's attitude and regulations pertaining to security.

1. One of these, the more important of the two, vitally affects the very manufacturing industry which has been made responsible for designing and producing missiles. The truth is that unnecessary security restrictions are actually throttling technical development and progress.

No one questions the need for sensible and workable security control in the missile field. But when that security control holds back development, when it prevents the available know-how of industry from being adequately and advantageously used, then it's high time to take a look-see and remove the irksome handicaps. Here are examples:

- Only a single engineer cleared for "Secret" or "Top Secret" is now being permitted to work out a problem which normally should require the contributions of three or four top engineers.
- Whereas the research and development projects for piloted aircraft designs utilize the technical brains and skills of teams, missile engineers have to work individually in vacuums with very limited information and without even the knowledge of how a component operates in a missile system with relation to other units.
- Component design is being re-centered in the labs of prime contractors with only a specification drawing of a missile part given to the accessory producer to develop. Basic information about the overall system—a necessity to good design—is being withheld.
- It all adds up to the fact that a vast amount of engineering talent which should be used in initial design is not permitted to enter into the project. There are specific examples where the first design handed to an accessory producer couldn't even be recognized in the finished product, only because of the lack of basic information to start with.

Even the timing is sorely affected by security. Orders for development missile components are let by prime contractors on a project-unknown, timing-unknown basis with orders calling for one, two, or three items, delivery immediately. No information can be relayed as to production possibilities, production timing, potential quantities—all information that is basic to sound business in the piloted aircraft field and other design fields. With component manufacturers in the dark, it is no wonder that progress has been retarded.

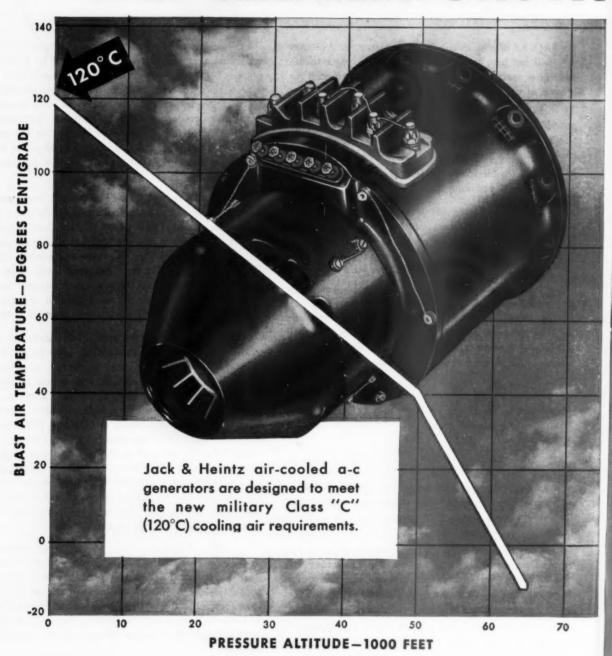
Ironically enough, missile component development is making its way into small miscellaneous model shops growing up around the missile development centers, instead of going to companies with substantial technical resources employing trained engineers. The spread-the-work idea is commendable of and by itself, but these small shops, most of them capable of turning out any sort of one-shot machine work on short order, are not in a position to cope with mass production demands when these demands arise.

2. A second trouble spot is the manner in which security is serving as a blockade to the interchange of technical information and the erratic manner in which the Pentagon "inadvertantly" releases a great deal of information and then "recalls" and "reclassifies" after the basic information has been widely distributed. Most noteworthy example was the Department of Defense Directive No. 4200.5 of March 4 of this year which, in a single stroke, released more information on this country's missile program than had been previously released or leaked. This document, since recalled, contained first official references to many important missiles including the air-to-underwater Petrel and Dove, the Gorgon V, the Sidewinder, and various versions of the Talos and Sparrow.

Some Pentagon offices have gone to extremes in bottling up even the most general sort of missile information. Yet when the Pentagon needs a quick reply to a political hassle it rushes classified information into print, as for example the swift announcement of the Chrysler Redstone missile, heretofore highly classified, to rebut a Senator's claim that General Motors had too much defense business.

A sensible security review is needed, not only for development progress, but also to avoid the release bobbles of the past.

A-C GENERATORS...



JACK & HEINTZ Rotomotive

a report from JACK & HEINTZ

New thermal designs give J&H generators wide range of applications

Jack & Heintz air-cooled a-c generators will operate in 120°C environmental conditions. Improved thermal design, including the use of high-temperature insulating materials and

increased handling capacity of cooling air, makes this possible. For more severe environmental conditions, Jack & Heintz has developed oil-cooled, vapor-cooled and thermallag machines.

Environment-Free Generators





JACK & HEINTZ A-C GENERATORS FOR HIGH-PERFORMANCE AIRCRAFT

Nominal Rating		AIR C	DOLED		OIL C	OOLED	COOLED	THERMAL LAG		
	20 kva	30 kva	40 kva	120 kva†	20 kva	40 kva	12 kva	30 kva	8 kva	
Specification(Ref)	MIL-G-6099	MIL-G-6099	MIL-G-6099	MIL-G-6099	MIL-G-6099	MIL-G-6099	J&H	J&H	J&H	
Drawing	J&H G284	J&H G282	J&H G281	J&H G180	J&H G192	J&H G190	J&H G75	J&H G188	J&H G186	
Volts	120/208	120/208	120/208	120/208	120/208	120/208	120	120	120/208	
Speed	6000	6000	6000	6000	8000	6000	12,000	12,000	12,000	
Phase	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Frequency	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	
Power Factor	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.8	0.8	0.9	
Weight	67	75	86	250	95*	165*	46	66	42	
Moment	270	370	400	2100	1100*	2250*	270	475	230	
Length	14.18	15.86	16	22	23.5	27.25	10.69	13	13	
Diameter	11	11	11	11	11	13	9	9	8	
Mounting and Type	AND10266 XVI-A	AND10266 XVI-A	AND10266 XVI-A	AND10267 XVII-C	AND10266 XVI Spl	AND20006 XVI Spl	AND20002 XII-E	AND20002 XII-E	AND10262 XII-A	

*Includes weight of constant speed drive. †Blast air temperature limits of MIL-G-6099 apply. Military specification numbers as used herein are for purposes of product identification only and do not necessarily imply specification conformity.

Jack & Heintz engineering personnel and manufacturing facilities are geared to undertake design and production of complete a-c systems or individual components. We invite your inquiry. Write Jack & Heintz, Inc., 17633 Broadway, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

© 1954, Jack & Heintz, Inc.

AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

RESEARCH REEPS B.F. Goodrich









B. F. Goodrich device lets a man get in where air cannot

ZIPPER FLOOR MAKES PRESSUR-IZING CABINS EASY. Douglas wanted to pressurize the C-124B's crew compartment. But how to handle the floor? It had to stand a total air pressure of 67,000 lbs. And because there was equipment underneath that required servicing, it couldn't be sealed off with a regular sub-floor. B. F. Goodrich engineers devised this rubber sub-floor to do the job. Cables in the rubber give it enough strength to stand 100,000 lbs. pressure. The B. F. Goodrich Pressure Sealing Zipper gives access to equip-ment yet provides an airtight seal.

Z SEAL ZIPS OFF TO SAVE TIME. Lockheed engineers needed a seal between the elevator and stabilizer on the Neptune to make control easier. An

ordinary fabric seal would work, but dozens of screws would have to be removed every time a control surface was taken off. The B. F. Goodrich Pressure Sealing Zipper proved to be the answer. Its molded lips prevent air flow through the hinge area. Mechanics unzip it in seconds.

3 IT LETS MEN IN-KEEPS FUMES OUT. A standard metal partition between cockpit and fuselage would keep engine fumes out of a jet's cockpit. But it wouldn't let mechanics in unless they removed a lot of screws and bolts, B. F. Goodrich devised a better partition-a fume curtain closed with a Pressure Sealing Zipper. The zipper's rubber lips make an airtight seal, unzip in nothing flat.

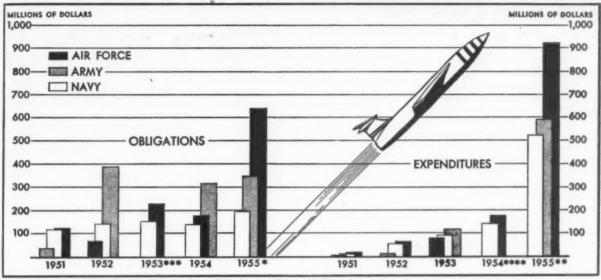
4 SHUTS UP TORRENT OF HOT AIR. Designers wanted to make the C-124's hot air duct in six-foot sections. They needed a strong, flexible coupling that would permit easy removal of the sections. B. F. Goodrich Pressure Sealing Zippers solved the problem. They resist heat damage, provide an effective seal, open with a zip.

Pressure Sealing Zippers fit irregular shapes. Can be sewn or cemented. They save space, weight, time . . . Write: The B. F. Goodrich Company, Aeronautical Sales, Akron, Obio.

B.F. Goodrich

FIRST IN RUBBER

AMERICAN AVIATION



* Available for obligation. ** Available for expenditure. *** Minus figure. *** Transferred to other accounts.

Here's how the USAF, Navy and Army have been staking their claims in the missiles field. The trend: Procurement money up from \$75 million between fiscal '46 and '50 to \$634 million in FY '54.

WHERE THE MISSILE MONEY GOES

There's been a six-fold increase in the Defense Department's spending on missiles since 1946, and R&D money sets the pase. Good advice: Watch Missiles Grow.

M ISSILES mean money, not only to the American taxpayer who must pay for their development and purchase but also for the aircraft and electronics industries who can foresee an inevitable drop in plane buying.

It is not that the nation's guided missile program accounts for the bulk of the defense dollars as yet; by the best estimates that situation will not arrive for several years.

But it was only now during the current year that the industry and the American people could get a fairly comprehensive idea of where the guided missile program has been, where it is today, and what can be expected in the near future.

No two sources seem able to agree on the amount of money that has been invested in missiles since their potentialities became apparent in the closing days of World War II. But there is little doubt that the sums appropriated by Congress in the past 10 years represent only a small fraction of what the Defense Department will be seeking in the next few years.

In answer to a Congressional query carlier this year, the Pentagon reported that, counting the money granted for fiscal 1955, about \$4.7 billion has been made available during the last five years, i.e., an average of nearly \$1 billion

a year. This sum was broken down as \$2.9 billion for the purchase and production of complete guided missiles and the necessary launching, guidance, and control devices, \$1.6 billion for missile research and development, and more than \$200 million to expand facilities for testing missiles.

These figures do not include the more than \$400 million appropriated for salaries and expenses for the independent National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, which does research on both missiles and aircraft for all government agencies. Most of NACA's research work and expenditures for wind tunnels and test facilities are applicable to both piloted and pilotless aircraft, so again there is no accurate way of breaking down the investment in missiles per se. But there is little doubt that at least 25% of NACA's budget for the decade can be attributed to missile work.

Jurisdictions settled

A highly significant event taking place this year which will have an important bearing on the role of the services in the missile program is that the Joint Chiefs of Staff are nearing a decision on the missile responsibilities of the three services.

It is expected that when the roles are settled once and for all the relative

allocations to the three services in the missile program may change. Thus, whereas the \$2.9 billion appropriated for missiles in the past was almost equally divided among the services (much like the total defense budget) on a one/one/one basis, it now seems that if the USAF is assigned control over the large, long range missile, it may receive the edge in future appropriations.

(Under original plans the Defense Department expected to spend \$660 million for missiles in fiscal 1955, broken down as \$250 million for the Army, \$233 million for the USAF, and \$177 million for the Navy. This \$660 million has since been scaled down to about \$500 million.)

More indicative of the importance of the three services, perhaps, is the amount of money each had available for missile order placement as fiscal 1955 began. The Defense Department overall had \$1.2 billion in money available for obligation, including \$639 million controlled by the USAF, \$347 million by the Army, and \$197 million by the Navy.

Similarly, of the more than \$2 billion available for expenditure on July 1 by the Defense Department, the AF had \$919 million, the Army \$593 million, and the Navy \$522 million.

Certain trends in the missile field are becoming increasingly apparent.

• Whereas about \$50 million was spent on missile research and development by the Defense Department in 1946, the figure had climbed to more than \$300 million annually by last year, a sixfold increase. At the same time, the overall Defense R&D program had risen from \$500 million to \$1.3 billion annually, or about two-and-a-half times.

 Only about \$75 million was spent on missile procurement between fiscal years 1946 and 1950, most of it directly in support of R&D. By contrast, obligations in 1951 were \$275 million, in 1952 \$601 million, in 1953 \$383 million, in 1954 \$634 million.

• Between fiscal 1946 and 1949, the services were spending much more on research and development of aircraft than on missiles. In the next few years, missile R&D was expanded so that by 1952 aircraft and missile development programs became about equal. Then missile research surged ahead. Best example can be seen in the USAF's requests for new money for R&D in both fields:

1953 actual 1954 esti. 1955 esti. Aircraft \$46,721,988 \$64,689,975 \$33,728,000 Missiles \$129,724,984 \$84,742,676 \$91,719,000

• Since the end of World War II, several missile test ranges and missile test facilities have been built at a cost of more than \$200 million. Included are the AF Missile Test Center at Banana River, Fla.; the Naval Ordnance Test Center at Inyokern, Calif.; the Army's White Sands (N.M.) Proving Grounds; the AF's Holloman Air Development Center; the Army's Redstone (Ala.) Arsenal; and the USAF's \$22 million ramjet addition to the Arnold Engineering Development Center in Tullahoma, Tenn.

• In the next two years, more than \$100 million will be used to construct operational guided missile stations (to launch Nike missiles) in the U.S. as part of the air defense system.

• Not included in the above figures, but representing an additional tidy sum, are military-owned facilities built for the production of guided missiles. These plants (e.g., Hughes-Tucson, Convair-Pomona, Sperry-Farragut at Bristol, Tenn., Chrysler at Warren Township, Detroit, etc.) were financed out of construction money.

All in all, there is little doubt that the nation's guided missile program is now a multi-billion dollar business which has attracted just about every aircraft and engine company and, in addition, numerous electronic firms (Sperry, Bendix, RCA, Raytheon, Philco, etc.) as well. The most succinct statement on the future of missiles was made recently by Wilfred J. McNeil, Assistant Defense Secretary (Comptroller), when he reported on projected obligations. Aircraft orders, he said, would remain at about the present level but there will be increases in two categories—ship construction and guided missiles.

The reasons for McNeil's statement are logical enough. While it is true that many missiles now in production are designed as supplements (and possibly even replacements) for some aircraft models, and cost much less than the planes involved, the future emphasis on the intercontinental missile will cause a sharp upturn.

Thus while the Hughes Falcon (estimated price: \$9000-\$80,000 depending on the quantity ordered) and the Martin B-61 Matador (estimated price: \$83,000-\$250,000 depending on the production run) are relatively low priced, some of the larger long range missiles may well end up costing several millions of dollars apiece. Under such circumstances, something in the Defense Department's budget procedures will have to "give."

That something may prove to be one of three possible alternatives:

• A tremendous increase in the USAF's slice of the budget pie, with the Army and Navy taking proportionally greater cuts than they have in this past. This undoubtedly will be looked on with disfavor by the two senior services, which are already grumbling about the emphasis air power has received in the last few years.

• If the present budget divisions remain in effect, the USAF may eventually have to de-emphasize procurement of other items it purchases, even including aircraft.

• The possibility that a nuclearpowered guided missile (and that presently appears to be the ultimate weapon)
will have to result in something similar
to the wartime atomic bomb Manhattan District, which was under Army
sponsorship. A similar project, to determine the feasibility of such a nuclear
missile, would probably be under USAF
jurisdiction because of the AF's concern with intercontinental weapons.

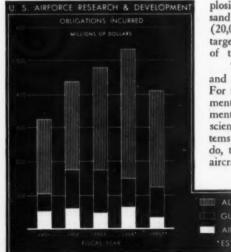
Nuclear problems

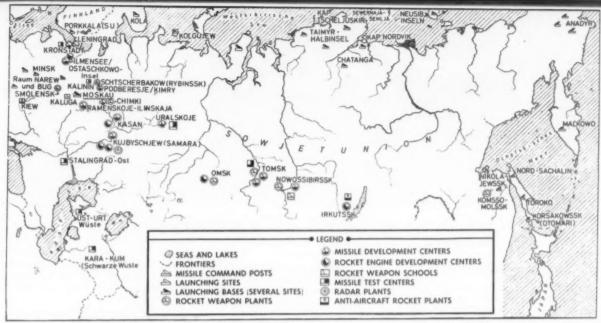
Feeling is that the development of a long range nuclear missile, while definitely possible, will involve the use of as much, and possibly even more, scientific talent and money as the Manhattan project. One of the problems which will require the employment of the country's top scientific brains is the determination of exactly how much thrust to give such a missile to make certain that it will reach its earthly target rather than end up on the moon. Informed sources indicate that the provision of too many pounds of thrust might send the missile completely away from the earth. And, they add, it might take as long as 30 years before the missile-satellite returns.

One change in the missile situation resulting from the advent of the hydrogen age has been the tendency to relegate the problem of accurate guidance to one of secondary importance.

Only a few years ago, it was felt that unless the intercontinental missile could hit its transoceanic target with pinpoint accuracy, the vehicle would be almost worthless. Today, however, a hydrogen bomb warhead with an explosive power equivalent to many thousand times the Hiroshima atomic bomb (20,000 tons of TNT) will level all targets within dozens of square miles of the point where the missile hits.

The missile era for both the U.S. and Russia, therefore, has only begun. For the next few years, missile procurement will climb and aircraft procurement will start tapering off. And if scientists can ever make electronics systems exercise judgment, as human pilots do, the missile may replace the piloted aircraft completely.





This detailed map shows where Russia is concentrating its missile production, testing, and related activity.

WHAT DOES RUSSIA HAVE?

Though lacking long-range strategic missiles there's a rebirth of interest in Moscow

IF THE WESTERN world and America want to continue living in freedom, the Soviets must be beaten in the development of intercontinental missiles with atomic warheads. The free world must remain ahead constantly in the construction of new long-range weapons and must seek to increase this advantage continuously. This unequivocal warning was voiced recently in Congress by Senator (and former Secretary of the Air Force) Stuart Symington.

Under these circumstances, an appraisal of the status of Soviet missiles is extremely significant.

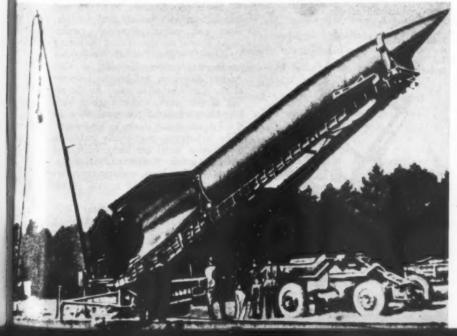
At this time the Soviet missile is still a tactical weapon of the army, but, since technical developments assure that it will become intercontinental in the next few years, establishment of an independent missile force is only a question of time. Here is how it has been developing:

As early as 1946 Air Marshal Konstantin Vershinin (then commander-inchief of the Soviet air force) asked Stalin to establish an independent rocket force. But he was not able to prevail over the conservative attitude of the army and air force and so was replaced by General Pavel F. Shigarijev, a man who had expressed objections to an independent strategic force comprising long-range bombing weapons.

Development of German V-rockets had begun in August 1945 in the Soviet-occupied zone of Germany and little more than a year later had been transferred to the Soviet Union. This led to the mass production of rocket weapons in various plants even though they still were regarded as purely tactical weapons.

In 1949, however, as evaluation of these German weapons began to open up entirely new possibilities for Soviet warfare, the Soviet Union established in Moscow (under the Ministry of War) a special administration for rockets and V-weapons. This special administration is headed by the well-known airplane constructor, A. S. Yakovlev.

Now, with Malenkov (a certified engineer and former air force consultant to Stalin) displaying an open mind regarding new technical developments, Shigarijev and other conservative party



Russia's missile effort has included much time spent with improving the German V-2 (A-4) rocket, shown here on its Meiller transport and firing platform.



Powered by a liquid rocket engine, the Soviet M-I grosses 3300 pounds, is 15 feet long and 24 inches in diameter. Maximum speed of Mach 1.3.

officers are apt to lose their influence unless they adopt themselves. Marshal Vershinin is regaining influence and Maj. Gen. Repin is expected to be chief of staff of the new independent rocket force.

Strategic Conception

The strategic goal is clear. Since an attack by neither land nor sea can bring decisive success over the U.S., only the air force's leng-distance bombing command and the new rocket weapons remain. These alone can carry atom and hydrogen bombs to the American continent. At this time, however, the rocket force is far from possessing missiles with sufficient range for strategic use against the United States. It is still regarded as a prolonged arm of the artillery.

Launching bases are being built in large numbers in the Baltic region. The satellite countries and western Russia can be used for tactical bases against Europe and they comprise a considerable threat. It has recently been learned that launching bases are being built along the polar sea, on the Chukotski Peninsula, Kamchtka, and Sahkalin. Some are equipped for defensive purposes; others are intended for bombarding Japan.

ing Japan.

The bases along the polar sea can be effective only in attacking the United States at some future time by means of intercontinental rockets.

Peenemunde

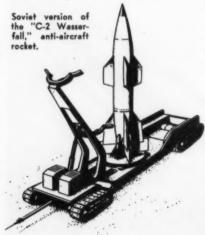
The development of Soviet rocket weapons since the twenties has been limited to solid fuel rockets. Solid fuels cannot be used for large rockets because they provide too small a range. Thus the new Soviet rocket weapons for extended tactical and strategic tasks are based on the material the Soviets found in their occupation of Germany in 1945.

Their occupation included the site at which the V-2 (A-4) was developed, the army establishment at Peenemunde, the subterranean workshops for V-weapons in Thuringia with the well-known "Mittelwerke GmbH" works in Niedersachswerfen, Klein-Bodungen, the rocket testing site at Lehesten, the trans-

ferred installations of the Walter-Raketentriebwerk/Walter Rocket Works/ in Prague (formerly at Kiel), the testing site of the Peenemunde army establishment at Heidelager in Poland, and other such objectives.

Although many prominent scientists went to the the west, and American troops occupied the subterranean works in Thuringia first, approximately 200 specialists formerly at Peenemunde left for the Soviet Union in October 1946. In Thuringia the so-called "Rabe" rocket institute came into being under the direction of the scientist Helmut Grottrup (of Peenemunde), who had first been taken prisoner by the Americans. The development and the construction of V-2 (A-4) missiles continued in the subterranean works in Thuringia with as many as 2500 employees at times.

Soviet Professor Artakianov assumed responsibility for the administration and reconstruction of the partly destroyed Army installation at Peenemunde, and soon the largest testing site for V-missiles (the P VII) was back in operation. The "Rabe" rocket institute was ordered to complete all the projects found (some of the material had become lost in transfer to Western Germany). Two special railroad trains from which V-2 missiles could be fired were constructed at this time.



The new rocket propulsion test set-up which had been built at Lehesten was dismantled completely and taken to the Soviet Union. On October 22, 1946, 11 top scientists, among them Dr. Umpfenbach (formerly of the Physicalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt), Dr. Schwarz, oxygen expert Haase, and 200 specialists, left for Moscow.

It is some consolation that about 100 specialists from Peenemunde, among them Professor Wernher von Braun, Dr. Ernst Steinhoff, Brigadier General Walter Dornberger, and Professor Hermann Oberth, escaped Russian hands.

Most of the 200 specialists who were deported to the Soviet Union were production specialists in rocket propulsion mechanisms. A few were experts in aerodynamics. However, some control and electronics engineers (of the Askania and Lorenz firms) were among them. They are still in the Soviet Union.

Use German experts

A so-called "V-2 clearing center" established at Moscow-Chimki is still operating. A larger group of German specialists was brought to the island of Ostashkovo on Lake Ilmen, south of Novgorod and northwest of Moscow. (The scientists still live on the island of Ostashkovo, on Lake Ilmen although this group suspended its work on rocket missiles almost two years ago. The German experts are kept from constructing the missiles which they developed and do not know if and where their missiles are being produced.) At any rate, valuable work was done here from 1947 to 1952.

Specialists on controls and electronics were brought to Ilinskaja/Ilyinskoye/near the Ramenskoye testing airfield, 26 miles southeast of Moscow. Specialists for rocket propulsion mechanisms and a few Askania experts went to Kuibyshev.

South of Kuibyshev, in Kryash and Batraki, are two testing sites for turbines and rocket propulsion mechanisms. One of the sites is used for testing improved Walter rocket propulsion mechanisms, under direction of Col. Andrey Kostikov, well-known inventor of the Katyusha salvo guns. As the result of this work, rocket engines have been mass-produced for some time in the Frunze motor works in Kuibyshev. Here turboprops, purportedly including a two-spool unit, are being built and tested. Another Kostikov collaborator, Ivan Gvai, has been working for years on the development of several rocket missiles.

It was at Podberesje that the DFS-346 rocket plane was perfected. With it the German test pilot Wolfgang Ziese is purported to have made the first supersonic flights. This plane model

AMERICAN AVIATION



DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS

keep the "Hummingbird" humming!



Glider pilots long dreamed of a powered sailplane that would perform well and still maintain excellent gliding characteristics.

Ted Nelson of San Leandro, Calif., made the dream a reality when he produced and built the "Hummingbird" including its fourcylinder, 40-h.p. engine which retracts when not in use.

The "Hummingbird", first powered sailplane to compete in a national contest, won the best two-place ship performance at the 17th National Soaring Contest and the Michael Stronkoff Award for longest goal and return flight. The present U.S. national twoplace goal and return glider record is held by Mr. Nelson and Harry Perl flying the "Hummingbird".

"Through our long experimental period we tried out a number of different spark plugs and always found that Champions gave us the best all-around performance", says Mr. Nelson.

Airmen everywhere echo Mr. Nelson's opinion of Champions. From jet fighter to small personal craft there is a Champion expressly designed to provide maximum performance and dependability.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO OCTOBER 25, 1954



The RC 26S and R 37S-1 are the most widely used of Champion's complete line of aircraft spark pluge.

AVIATION'S FAVORITE

SPARK PLUGS

35

contributed much to the development of a rocket fighter plane that is now being mass-produced. Rocket plane designs EF-466 F and EF-468 also originated in Podberesie.

Mass production of tactical rocket missiles, mostly patterned after the V-2, has been under way for years at a dozen different plants. The productive capacity of these plants is estimated to be 2000 missiles monthly.

Missiles built at Moscow

Although not yet very efficient, antiaircraft rockets have existed for a long time. The weapon factory at Sestrovetsk, 21 miles northwest of Leningrad makes them. This factory employs approximately 10,000 men, although some of them are constructing anti-aircraft guns.

Guided missiles have been built since 1947 in factory 456 in Moscow.

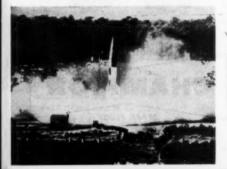
There is another factory in Tomsk worth mentioning. It has the secret number 4-A and, in a testing area near Tomsk, rocket weapons similar to the German Rheinmetall-Borsig R-1 and R-3 Rheintochter rockets are tested. V-2-like missiles are manufactured in a branch factory of the Moscow SIS automobile plant. Anti-aircraft missiles are being manufactured in various plants in Kiev and at Irkutsk, on Lake Baikal. At Badakshan, in the Province of Turkestan, the southernmost territory of the Soviet Union, are several plants which produce missiles.

Until recently the easternmost plant of the rocket industry was located at Lake Baikal, but rockets are now also being manufactured in the Far East. The plant for missile parts at Voroshilovsk, which collaborates with a final assembly plant at Komsomolsk on the Amur River, is an example. The plant was finished in 1953 and began to produce in 1954. It is said that a long-range

rocket is being built here.

Several East German plants produce parts, especially radar tubes and measuring and control instruments. These include the Radio-Werke Nr. 1 plant in Erfurt and the RFT-Werke and plants in Leipzig and Zwickau. Furthermore, an institute for research in aerodynamics was established on the island of Rugen, which is a rocket base.

Peenemunde, wartime center of V-2 rocket development, is in Russian hands and used for test purposes. No produc-tion is handled there.



General Vasilij Stalin's importance has decreased more and more since the death of his father, but for many years (as a fighter plane inspector) he promoted the organization of a rocket plant force for defense purposes and dedicated all possible personnel to this task. Malenkov, who prefers to follow the counsel of actual experts rather than that of party people, has not taken part in this project.

The inadequate capacity of the tube, controls, and measuring industries in Russia is troublesome. Even today certain types of tubes must be bought on the black market of the western world. Companies producing rocket engines complain about the lack of certain chemicals. The metallugrical industry likewise is unable to deliver all the materials demanded in the desired quality.

The so-called submarine rockets are a real threat. They are missiles of shortto-average range which are to be used against America from submerged submarines. As early as 1942, the Peenemunde army establishment acted upon designs of scientist Dr. Ernst Steinhoff. Near the Greifswald Oie (a small island) powder rockets were fired from a submarine submerged 30 to 40 feet under water. Tests in the summer of 1942 showed that all the powder rockets that had been fastened onto the deck of the submarine could be fired without difficulty.

Submarine tests

In the fall of 1943, a submarine demonstrated that it could drag three cigar-shaped, submergible buoyant containers about 110 feet long. V-2 rockets were to be fired from these containers under water. The difficulties were manifold and tests were discontinued until the end of 1944. A sketch of the underwater firing device for a modified V-2 (A-4) later fell into the hands of the Soviets. The Soviets have continued these tests on submarines and the American Navy has undertaken similar tests in the Pacific.

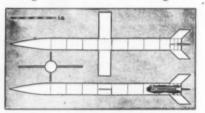
It is quite possible for the Soviets to employ rocket missiles against the United States from submarines, and such missiles need not have much range. Reports show that the enormous Soviet submarine fleet is to fulfill another task also. It is planned to provide them with guiding equipment to control long-range rockets on the last lap of their trip through the air.

While Soviet interest in cars for road transportation is small, it is extraordinary with respect to the development of railroad trains (so-called FMStrains consisting of 40 cars) each with a launching car, measuring car, and a

Anti-aircraft rocket batteries were set up in September or October 1952,

in the air defense district of Moscow (MWO). The existence of such batteries has also been determined in the Baltic region and near Leningrad. The standard equipment of these batteries consists of improved German anti-aircraft rockets of the C-2 Waterfall and Henschel Hs-117 construction type. An antiaircraft rocket with delta wings has also been observed. Anti-aircraft units of the army in East Germany have been equipped for some time with gun motor carriages on which rocket rails are mounted. The new cruisers of the Sverdlov class are equipped with antiaircraft rockets.

Some time ago the construction of launching platforms was begun along the polar sea, on the Taimyr Peninsula. Likewise, launching platforms on the Chukotski Peninsula, near Anadyr and on the Kamchatka Peninsula are ready for use. The former launching platforms only make sense if long-range rockets are being developed which have a range sufficient to reach strategic ob-



M-100, an air-to-ground missile used for testing in the Mach 0.9 to 1.3 range, grosses 990 pounds and is powered by 3400-pound-thrust rocket engine.

jectives. A fixed launching platform has been found on Sakhalin Island, which will fire an unknown long-range rocket missile with a take-off weight of about 90 tons.

In view of their position near the main Japanese islands, the other launching platforms in this area, such as those near Toroko and Korsakov (formerly Otomari), are clearly intended for tactical missiles with ranges of seven or eight miles. The same holds true of the bases on the mainland west of Sakhalin and of the Japanese islands, Numerous new launching positions are lo-cated near Nikolayevsk, Vladivostok and Ryojun (Port Arthur).

There is a testing site for rocket missiles on Kolguev Island in the Barents Sea. In the Baltic region alone, dozens of launching positions have been constructed ready to cover the Baltic Sea with an arc of fire, if need be.

Do the Soviets have long-range missiles? The answer to this decisive question is a yes, with reservations. For years, work has been under way at the research center at Moscow-Chimki on the design and construction of the twostage long-range M-103 rocket. Launching sites of the Soviet Union, from which only missiles with long ranges can logically be used, must be regarded as further proof. To employ tactical rocket missiles with small ranges at the edge of the polar sea (for example at the Nordvik Cape) would not make sense.

Then too, the construction of such large and numerous launching sites in regions with permanently frozen ground requires time. Since construction was begun two years ago, the assumption may be justified that in the near future various long-range rocket missiles will

be ready. Another reason for the Soviets emphasis on development of such rockets lies in the fact that their long-range bomber force has not yet achieved the striking power of the American strategic bombing command.

RUSSIA'S MISSILE ARSENAL

M-1: Developed for testing at Podberesje, Propulsion consists of a liquid fuel rocket built into the tail utilizing hydrogen peroxide, hydrazine hydrate, and alcohol as fuel. Take-off effected by means of three dropable auxiliary solid fuel rockets out of a circular launcher. Take-off weight, including auxiliary rockets, about 3300 lbs.; without, about 1450 lbs. Length 15' max.; diameter 24". Regular tapered wings at mid-section of the hull. Control in form of fins at tail which have 45° sweepback angle. Thrust performance of the Walter rocket propulsion mechanism first installed was 3400 pounds for 30 seconds. Three rockets using solids have thrust performance of 3640-3900 lbs. each. Burning period is 15 seconds. Said to achieve a maximum velocity of approximately Mach 1.3.

M-100: Air-to-ground trial missile for testing massive forms in Mach range of 0.9 to 1.3. Rocket propulsion mechanism for solids with a performance of 3400 lbs. thrust. Weight of the mechanism 286 lbs., powder 154 lbs. Total weight 990 lbs. Take-off takes place from a carrier plane at a high altitude. Various versions with rectangular and delta wings of steel have been tested. Developed at Podberesie.

M-103: Two-section long-range rocket. Development begun at Lehesten in Eastern Germany, later continued at Moscow-Chimki. So-called 120-ton rocket. First section, with take-off weight of about 48-68 tons, was provided with a propulsion mechanism furnishing an initial thrust of 120 tons. It is an improvement of the A-9 rocket from Peenemunde. Second section of the rocket weighs about 20 tons and has a thrust of 35 tons (6 tons more than the A-4 from which it was developed and 10 tons more thrust performance). Computed range of this two-section rocket is 1850 miles.

Missile similar to Matador: Purportedly tested in Arctic in February 1954. Firing range of first test—700 miles. Range is to be extended to 1500 miles. Unconfirmed.

improved A-4 (V-2): Already-known missile (takeoff weight 30,000 lbs.), maximum range 200 miles, has been improved and found with certainty in the armament of the rocket force units.

Long-range missile: Height about 65', diameter 11'. Almost same as V-2, with a range said to be 3400 miles. Probably identical with the M-103 (or A-10 with a range of 3500 miles).

Winged rocket (improved A-9): First models had a range of 400 miles, later purportedly 530 miles. The A-9 had a planned range of 300 miles.

Submarine rocket: Soviet model with a range of about 140 miles. Said to be launched at the depths as much as 295 ft.

Gvai rocket: Designer is Ivan Gvai, assistant to inventor of Katyusha salvo guns. Work being done on several versions.

Molotov rocket: Guided missile for use from surface ships. Unconfirmed.

Polytechnical Institute Tomsk: Postal rocket mentioned in an official Soviet report. First tests at Tomsk in 1952.

R5-82: Air-to-ground rocket with a caliber of 82mm, length 2 feet, maximum velocity of 780 mph., explosive charge 13.4 ounces.

25-kg rockets: Anti-tank rockets for planes. Maximum velocity 550 mph. Piercing effect of 6.7" on tanks. Being used since 1943.

Improved R4/M: German plane-board R4/M rocket, improved. Observed on MIG-15 turbo-fighters. Caliber about 55mm, explosive charge 15.8 ounces.

Air-barrage rocket: Developed from rocket using solids in use since 1943. One purpose to shoot wire into air as defense against airplanes. Improved as a multipurpose missile. Range 35 to 40 miles. Thrust performance 17,000 lbs. For both surface-to-surface and surface-to-air use. Unguided.

Katyusha (Stalin's organ): Salvo gun of World War II. Several types known. Standard has 42 missiles weighing 17.6 lbs. each. Rocket missiles have range of about 3 miles. Other types had missiles weighing 30 lbs. with range of 6 miles.

C-2 Waterfall: Surface-to-air anti-aircraft rocket which can be guided. Small rocket developed from the A-4 (V-2). Rocket using liquid fuel (sulfuric acid and vinylisobutyl ether), thrust 17,000 pounds, altitude reached 30,000-50,000 ft. Take-off weight 7500-7800 pounds including 150 lbs. nitrogen, 3300 lbs. sage, and 990 lbs. of visol. Horizontal range of up to 20 miles, maximum velocity 1200 mph. Total length 19.6', diameter 27.5".

Taifun Electro: Unguided anti-aircraft rocket with liquid fuel rocket. Construction similar to British "Z-gun," slender form with four small stabilization surfaces at the end. Total length 6', dia. 3.9". Take-off weight 110 lbs. of which 44 lbs. is cell, 22 lbs. is fuel (sage, SV-Stoff—code for an oxidizer containing 98% nitric acid and visol), and 44 lbs. is warhead. Initial thrust 2200 lbs. which drops to 1320 lbs. after 3 seconds. Maximum velocity 2700 mph, maximum altitude 50,000 ft., horizontal range 7.5 miles. (One of the above two missiles also used on warships of the Soviet Navy).

Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G. "Rheintochter": Two-section anti-aircraft rocket. Length 19.8', span 6'. Maximum velocity 310 mph. Tests with improved models were made on the testing site near Tomsk.

Tactical rocket missile: Multiple-purpose missile for surface-to-surface and surface-to-air use, Range 35-40 miles, thrust 17,000 lbs. New Soviet model.

Henschel Hs-117 "Butterfly": Guided anti-aircraft rocket with two solid fuel auxiliary rockets dropped out of a frame after a vertical take-off. Propulsion (a) BMW-109-558, dry weight 185 lbs., with fuel 340 lbs., diameter 14", length 106"; fuel-sage (SV-Stoff) 128 lbs. and Tonka (code for several types of hypergole rocket propellants) 26.5 lbs.; thrust 840 lbs., burning period with full thrust 35 seconds, (b) Walter HWK-109-729, dry weight 143 lbs. Fuel 320 lbs. including 150 lbs. H₂SO₄ and 25 lbs. gasoline (B-Stoff—code for different types of rocket propellants, usually hydrazinhydrate). Thrust 810 lbs. Two dropable auxiliary rockets of the Schmidding 109-553 type. Span 6.6', wing area 12 sq. ft., length of hull 12-13'. Take-off weight up to 1000 lbs. Maximum velocity 700 mph. Range 20 miles with a 50 lb. warhead and correspondingly less with a 90 lb. warhead.

Ramjet missile: Guided anti-aircraft rocket with ramjet propulsion and auxiliary rockets for take-off. "Kranich" guiding system by Professor Wagner. Construction similar to the Hs-117.



GENERAL BRENTNALL



ADMIRAL SIDES



GENERAL ROPER

Guided Missiles Interdepartmental Operational Requirements Group

THE MISSILE PLANNERS

AN EXTENSIVE NETWORK of missile planners in the Pentagon is directing a widespread U. S. program which calls for increased speed in research, development, and production of guided missiles.

Who are the key missile men and in what fashion are they providing U. S. missile management? What are they doing to integrate the overall missile effort among the three military convices.

A principal aim today is to keep the Air Force, Navy, and Army from duplicating missile projects when no advantage is apparent. In some cases doubling-up can be beneficial, such as when attempting to solve technical problems or to arrive at a practical production item more quickly.

In control of deciding which service develops what missile for what purpose are these Pentagon agencies—the Department of Defense and the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

The top level

The office carrying the most weight in such decisions is that of

Quarles

decisions is that of Donald A. Quarles, Assistant Defense Secretary (Research and Development). Quarles speaks for Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson in all R&D matters, and most Defense missile work at this stage falls in the

R&D category.

In Quarles' office top decisions in the military missile management field come from the Coordinating Committee on Guided Missiles. This committee is chairmanned by Dr. D. P. Barnard, an assistant to Quarles. T. C. Muse, also

in Quarles' office, is the committee secretary. The remaining members include:

• Army—Brig. Gen. K. F. Hertford, Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff (G-4, Logistics) for Research and Development.

• Navy—Rear Adm. J. H. Sides, director of the Guided Missiles Division in the office of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air).

• Air Force—Maj. Gen. James McCormack, Jr., Director of Research and Development in the office of Deputy Chief of Staff Development. (McCormack, who recently assumed this AF post, had not yet been officially appointed to the Quarles committee although the appointment will be automatic because of the AF job he now holds, officials said.)

• Assistant Defense Secretary (Applications Engineering)—W. H. Martin from the office of Assistant Defense Secretary Frank D. Newbury.

Of recent importance is the establishment by Secretary Wilson of an ad hoc committee to study development and utilization of guided missiles by the three military services.

Newbury, of Applications Engineering, is chairman of the group. This indicates that the committee may be largely concerned with speeding up the movement of missiles from the development stage into production. Pentagon authorities pointed out, however, that the Newbury committee would survey the entire missile field, including research and development, production, financing, and use of missiles by the services.

Besides Newbury, the committee includes Quarles; Wilfred J. McNeil, Assistant Defense Secretary (Comptroller); and Adm. Arthur W. Radford, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Thus, Quarles, Newbury, and also. Thomas P. Pike, Assistant Defense Secretary (Supply and Logistics), play important roles in top Defense Department missile management. These three assistant secretaries have absorbed the work that was formerly done by the now-abolished Office of Guided Missiles, which was headed by K. T. Keller, Chrysler Corp. board chairman.

Keller's group coordinated guided missile planning of the three armed services and advised the Defense Secretary on missile matters since 1950 up to September 1953 when the office was disbanded. Keller is credited with diverting much of the groundwork toward current missile management.

The Joint Chiefs of Staff level

The other highly important standing group fashioning missile policy in the Pentagon works under the Joint Chiefs of Staff. It is known as the Guided Missiles Interdepartmental Operational Requirements Group (GMIORG) and is headed by Maj. Gen. S. R. Brentnall, AF Assistant Chief of Staff for Guided Missiles.

Other members of the group are

Adm. Sides, who also serves on the Quarles committee, and Maj. Gen. H. M. Roper, Army Deputy Chief of Staff, G-3 (Research Requirements and Special Weapons).

Brentnall, Sides, and Roper confer



Newbury

frequently, coordinating the missile efforts of the three services. What they decide goes directly to Adm. Radford, JCS chairman and top military policy maker.



Barnard



Hertford



McCormack



Martin

THE MISSILE PLANNERS

The trio makes recommendations as to the guided missile program for each service.

There are many areas, of course, in which precise agreement has not been reached. Settling on ranges for surface-to-surface missiles has been a problem.

GMIORG pools all information and comes up with detailed reports covering current problems.

Missile management extends further down the ladder from the Defense Department—JCS level. Each military service has its leading missile men, some already mentioned, but the organizational set-up varies in each.

The Air Force

The Air Force appears to be a step ahead in its missile management organization. Brentnall is "Mr. Missile" and has a direct line to Gen. Nathan F. Twining, AF Chief of Staff.

This close liaison between Brentnall and Twining was only made possible in April when Brentnall's post was elevated to that of Assistant Chief of Staff for Guided Missiles. Previously, he was in charge of missiles under the Deputy Chief of Staff/Operations.

Brentnall says that this organization change gave more emphasis to missiles and has "pulled the parts together" in the complex field by providing a focal point at which the AF missile effort could be coordinated.

The Navy

In the Navy, Sides' work is comparable to that of Brentnall. As Guided Missiles Division director, Sides works through Vice Adm. R. A. Ofstie, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air). Ofstie, rather than Sides, is the direct link to Adm. Robert B. Carney, Chief of Naval Operations for air launched missiles. In other categories Sides reports to Carney.

The Marine Corps maintains a liaison officer in Sides' office. He is Col. Bruce T. Hemphill.

The Army

In the Army, missile management

is more diversified than in the other two services, Roper is responsible for missile operations under G-3 (Operations) while Hertford is responsible for missile R&D under G-4 (Logistics). The Army may revamp its missile management, perhaps along the lines of the AF's organization, but this is not expected in the immediate future.

Research and development

With relatively few missiles out of the many under development at what is considered the production stage, most of the thinking in pilotless aircraft has to be directed toward R&D. However, limited production is necessary in a missile R&D pro-

missile R&D program since up to 100 (or even more) may have to be produced, tested, and fired before determining whether the product should be mass produced. Thus, missiles pose a different problem



Radford

from aircraft, where a couple of prototypes can usually provide the answers.

Those associated with research and development in the military services, of course, deal in pilotless aircraft among their varied duties. In the civilian secretariats of the three military services, the following fall into this category: Air Force—Trevor Gardner, Special Assistant for R&D; Navy—James H. Smith, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air (who has Navy R&D responsibilities); Army—Frank H. Higgins, Assistant Secretary for Logistics (R&D).

It should also be noted that various special scientific groups delve continually into the missile field. In the AF, particularly, the Scientific Advisory Board plays an important role.

Below these groups of the missile policy makers in the services, missile management extends into lower echelons—into the actual operating level.

In the AF, the Deputy Chief of Staff/Development (Lt. Gen. Donald L. Putt) and the Deputy Chief of Staff/ Materiel (Lt. Gen. Bryant L. Boatner) spend a great deal of their time in the pilotless aircraft area. They oversee the work conducted by Air Research and Development Command and Air Materiel Command.

In the Navy, the Bureau of Aeronautics, which has a Guided Missiles Division, and the Bureau of Ordnance share the missile work. Although Bu-Aer's missile programs tend to bear more directly on missiles in their relation to aircraft, rather than ships, there is no set line of demarcation as to which missiles BuAer should develop in contrast to those under development by BuOrd.

Missile work of the two bureaus is "controlled topside to prevent duplication," but each bureau is free to request permission to develop any type of missile. Thus, BuAer and BuOrd are competitors, in a sense. In addition, much of the aerodynamic and electronic work for BuAer and BuOrd is done by the Office of Naval Research.

U. S. missile management may be extended soon to the international field, if a proposed cooperative effort with Great Britain materializes.

Next step-international

The possibility of an exchange of missiles between the U. S. and Great Britain was mentioned recently by Secretary Wilson. He said the two countries are not quite ready for acceptance of each other's missiles, but the plan is to bring about a "standardization on certain types of missiles" for the mutual benefit of both countries.

Top missile men in the Pentagon have held numerous conferences with Britain's defense leaders in recent months, trying to step up this cooperative effort. Up to now, cooperation has been limited to exchanges of visits, inspections, and release of missile data between the U. S. and Britain.

It was indicated by top Pentagon officials, however, that by spring a definite plan should be worked out. This may include U. S. permission for the British to use U. S. missile test ranges, which have grown considerably in recent years.

Top missile test facilities are:

Air Force—Air Force Missile Test Center at Patrick AFB, Cocoa, Fla., and Holloman Air Development Center, Holloman AFB, N. M.

Navy—Air Missile Test Center at Point Mugu, Calif., Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif., and Ordnance Missile Test Facility, White Sands Proving Ground, Las Cruces, N. M.

Army—White Sands Proving Ground at Las Cruces, N. M., and Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.







In dramatic firing tests photos, Nike missile approaches the target plane.

Nike explodes on impact, its fiery

THE ROLE OF THE MISSILE

THE MISSILE is a weapon of war and the role of the missile must be dictated by the nature of the war to be fought. The significant picture of the missile which is emerging from scientific research, military analysis, and practical field tests is the versatility of the new vehicle.

General Twining expressed this versatility in a limited way in his statement (below) describing the "long and delicate transition" which the USAF is now making from planes to missiles for some of its missions.

The Navy might add that missiles will be launched from aircraft carriers to ward off attacking fighters or to shoot down offensive missiles, launched from planes to disable shore installations, launched from helicopters and other submarine patrol planes to seek out submerged submarines, launched from submerged or surfaced submarines to attack surface installations.

The Army can add its own unique list.

"Instantaneous retaliation"

Essentially the missile is a time machine—a vehicle which will give both offensive and defensive armies a strange new relationship. The country which best realizes these relationships, and in the event of hostilities uses them to advantage, will win.

To the U.S. policy of preventing

war by the threat of "massive retaliation," the missile adds the significant aspect of "instantaneous retaliation." If the U. S. policy simply meant "If attacked we will fight back," it would be of little significance.

It means essentially we will fight a thermo-nuclear war. And the intercontinental ballistics missile adds to this threat the time factor made possible only by missiles. Translated it means that within 30 minutes of the first realization of war, missiles with hydrogen warheads will level the war-making potential of the enemy.

Intercontinental missiles

To do this would require an intercontinental missile which could travel from U. S. bases to the heart of Russia at speeds of at least 10,000 miles per hour. (The V-2 of World War II vintage traveled 5,000 miles per hour over short ranges.) The development of a 10,000 mph missile which would be able to strike 5,000 miles away in Moscow in half an hour is an ultimate goal.

Prototypes of intercontinental missiles are now flying, according to Senator Stuart Symington. By these, the former Air Force Secretary undoubtedly refers to the Northrop Snark and the North American Navaho. These are worthy forerunners of the ultimate intercontinental missile. Their main short-

coming is relatively low flight speeds, matching those of current bomber types.

The warheads of any of these intercontinental missiles would not only obliterate an area measured in miles, but would also saturate that area with residual radio-activity, more deadly than the blast. Such radio-activity, lingering long after the explosion, leaves an area uninhabitable until expensive and timeconsuming decontamination has been performed.

Defensively the retaliatory measure becomes a shield when it appears that offensive weapons have too sharp an edge. The threat of the newest weapons can best be met by being in a position to deliver in kind, until an absolute defense is established.

Future wars

U. S. military planners must assume that any future war will start with a massive assault, with both planes and missiles, on allied strongholds in Europe and the U. S. Missiles offer the only real promise of intercepting the initial assault. More important, they offer the promise of instantaneous action against the bases from which successive assaults might otherwise be launched.

This country is committed to mutual defense activities on a worldwide scale including heavy commitments in Europe. A surprise Russian

"Missiles will be launched from airplanes as well as against airplanes and planes will be used to find and attack missiles while missiles are being used to find and attack planes. The mobile and defensive capabilities of airplanes will be integrated with the more static defensive and offensive capabilities of missiles."—Gen. Nathan F. Twining, Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force.







fragments ripping the target apart.

Wing shattered and afire, plane starts final plunge as an engine rips loose.

onslaught would wipe out key bases, hundreds of planes, and thousands of trained crews and technicians. While field commanders try to regroup, subsequent and conclusive attacks might be launched.

Missiles can turn the tide. Missile installations can be widely dispersed. Groups of two, three or four launchers can be set up virtually anywhere. Attempts to seek out and destroy multiple missile installations, unlike air fields loaded with aircraft, would price any country out of the war.

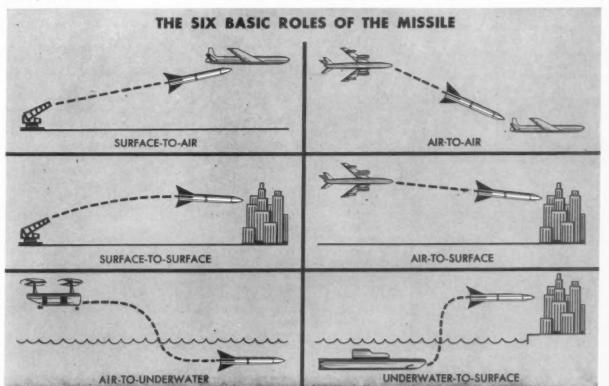
Missile batteries can wipe out enemy air fields, installations, and power stations, disrupt all forms of transportation, and generally play havoc with the enemy's ability to follow up on his initial attack.

This is it!

This is the time so vital to the field commanders. It provides the only breathing spell possible during which to knit together surviving elements of his defensive and offensive machine.

It is this role which is filled by the surface-to-surface missile. In Europe there are already two squadrons of Martin B-61 Matadors suitable for such service. This is but a token start, but the program is under way. It is significant that at that time U. S. based intercontinental missiles could be called into "front line" action in a matter of hours—no rounding up of crews, familiarization, or complex logistics. Just the decision: "This is it."

With the proper early warning radar system, whether earth bound or





Ryan's Firebee, a drone with missile potential, is launched from a mother plane.

airborne in picket planes, surface-to-air missiles such as the Nike and the Terrier might minimize or defeat the initial onslaught. The success of defensive missiles in intercepting supersonic offensive missiles is still a matter of conjecture revolving around the questions: how many, how high, and how fast?

The numbers game

Each of these questions is being approached from a different angle. Accuracy of missile guidance is the most obvious. The goal is one kill for one missile, It hardly approaches this level today—perhaps two kills for three missiles. But this trend is one of steady improvement. It is only a matter of time.

Numerical superiority is another. If each missile knocks out one missile or plane the enemy must launch more carriers than there are missile launchers, including an allowance for multiple firings from one launcher.

This dictates the need for multiple surface-to-air installations around every potential target of importance. It demands the earliest possible warning so that enemy aircraft may be intercepted well away from the target and so that two or more missiles may be fired in succession, at the same target if necessary, or at separate targets if possible.

These surface-to-air missiles, or air-to-air missiles if the tactical situation permits their use at this stage, are relatively inexpensive—\$20,000 each. By comparison the long range offensive weapon of the aggressor would be an expensive carrier plus the highly expensive nuclear warhead scheduled for this type application.



Convair's Terrier, shown in this artist's view, parallels the role of the Nike.

This cost relationship is, of course, reversed when we are sending missiles with hydrogen warheads to the enemy's installations. And here the constant struggle for maximum speed and altitude, ever more fantastic, is apparent. The ratio of hits to misses is going to spell the terms of victory. Any slight improvement may spell the difference between success or failure.

It is worth considering the role of the fighter interceptor planes during this crucial initial onslaught, when the first warning of danger is only minutes or even seconds ahead of the attack. Ideally, if our warning system is adequate, fighter planes might get one or two passes at the missile before counter missiles are fired. The odds against this fighter/missile engagement are raised by the high operating altitude of the long range missiles, their tremendous speeds compared with piloted aircraft, and general maneuverability problems.



Martin's Matador, one of a series of surfaceto-surface missiles, is seeing squadron service in Europe.

For this reason the pilotless fighter of the Boeing F99 Bomarc category is most promising. Used as a conventional surface-to-air missile, it is a long range, high altitude interceptor which will find its target and destroy it. Pilotless fighters may someday carry their own air-to-air missiles. Such fighters could be launched with the facility of regular missiles, using rocket assist take-off, get the advantage of acceleration and climb not possible in piloted planes, and carry enough air-to-air missiles to handle numerous invading vehicles.

Eventually this might be practical with a recoverable missile, one that can carry its short range, air-to-air missiles or guided rockets to the airborne target area, release them, and make its way back to a reloading station. Possibly a parachute recovery system such as used so successfully on the Ryan Firebee could be utilized or, if conditions permit, a controlled return to a flying field accomplished.

But if the piloted fighter interceptor



Douglas' Honest John, caught as it leaves the launcher, is an Army unguided, artillery rocket.

proves itself capable of entering what might otherwise be missile-to-missile warfare, it will be largely by the aid of missiles. One of the biggest groups of missiles under development today is the air-to-air group which involves at least eight versions of three different types including the Sperry Sparrow, the Hughes Falcon, and the Philco Sidewinder.

Matching the missile

These missiles, which serve as highly refined ammunition for the fighter, are extensions of conventional rockets and cannons. Recently the Air Force changed the Falcon designation from the F-98 to GAR-1, meaning guided air rocket. Because it has no recoil, as do heavy cannons, the missile can show the way to lighter fighter planes which will in part serve to improve general plane performance toward the goal of matching it to missiles.

The other major category of USAF missile which will probably see service not in the initial onslaught but in the second wave of "massive retaliation," the wave following the intercontinental missile, is the air-to-surface missile. Our most advanced bomber designs carry air-to-surface missiles which go a long way toward changing the role of the bomber.

The Bell Rascal is a promising missile in this category. It will permit bombers, or for that matter long range fighters, to carry a thermo-nuclear weapon into enemy territory at extremely high altitude and speed to within a few hundred miles of the target. At altitudes and distances which provide the mother plane with ample protection against detection, or at least interception, the missile can be launched. It may home on or be guided to the target.

Chance Vought Regulus, the Navy's prime surface-to-surface missile, takes off from ship-board. It has also been launched from a submarine.



DAILY MAINTENANCE REPORT 190942 WHURLES STORE OF THE STO ewe Write, phone or wire nearest

Thompson plant for prompt and

efficient service.

with THOMPSON EXTRA-LANDINGS RETREADS

The unnecessary expense of frequent wheel changes can be eliminated by using Thompson Extra-Landings Retreads. Built better to last

longer, Thompson retreads provide more landings per tread and more treads per casing. They are a superior product—expertly designed and skillfully manufactured.

Save money with Thompson retreads . . . used more than any other make by airlines throughout the world.

THOMPSON AIRCRAFT TIRE CORPORATION

WESTERN PLANT: 18th and Minnesota Sts. • San Francisco 7, Calif • Mission 7-7320 EASTERN PLANT: International Airport • Miami 48, Florida • Phone 88-1681

AMERICA'S MISSILE ARSENAL

_	Manufacturer	Missile	Designation	Agend
Ber	ndix	Loki		Arm
Chi	rysler	Redstone		Arm
Ger	neral Electric	Hermes		Arms
Boe	eing	Bomarc	F-99	USA
Oer	rlikon (Swiss)	MX 1868		USA
Wes	stern Electric	Nike I	XSAM-A-7	Arm
Wes	stern Electric	Nike B	7	Arm
Ben	ndix	Talos	XSAM-N-6	Navy
Ben	-	Talos-W Talos-L	XSAM-N-6	USA
-	vair	Terrier	XSAM-N-7	Navy
Mar	rtin	Matador III		USA
	theon	Hawk	XSAM	Arm
Corr	nell Aero Lab.	Lacrosse		Army
Con	vair	Atlas		USA
Dou		Honest John		Army
	th American	Navaho		USAF
-	stone	Corporal	XSSM-A-17	Arm
Mari		Matador I	B-61	USAF
Mar	tin	Matador II		USAI
	nce Vought	Regulus I	XSSM-N-8	Navy
	nce Vought	Regulus II Snark	XSSM-N-8A B-62	Navy
Fair	child	Petrel	XAUM-N-2	Navy
East	man Kodak	Dove	XASM-N-4	Navy
Sper	ту	Sparrow I	XAAM-N-2	Navy
Doug	glas	Sparrow II	XAAM-N-3	Navy
Rayt	theon	Sparrow V		Navy
Hugh	hes	Falcon I	F-98 GAR-1	USAF
Hugh	hes	Falcon II	F-98	USAF
Hugh	hes	Falcon III	F-98	USAF
Phile	co	Sidewinder I	XAAM-N-7	Navy
Phile	co	Sidewinder II		
Faire	child	Gorgon V	XASM-N-5	Navy
_				HEAP
Bell		Rascal (B-63)		USAF

The Surface-to-Surface Corporal

Powerplant	Range	Length	Dia.	Wing Span	Gross, Wt,	Comments	
Surface-to-	Air M	issiles					
Rocket, S.P., Grand Central		6'	3′			Unguided, Based on German Taifun barrag missile. Finned body.	
North American L.P. Rocket		•				Production by Chrysler under technical cognizance of Redstone Arsenal.	
Rocket, G.E.		25.7'	32"	see comment	8-12,000	Project advanced through R&D with V-2 Bumper, A-1, B, C-1 missiles, Work reported continuing on very advanced type of missile Some with 71/2 cruciform wings & fins.	
Marquardt Ramjets plus Rocke	t 100+	See	drawir	7.R		Based on Gapa. Delta wing. Supersonic.	
Rocket L.P.	12	16'	3'-5"	4'-3"	545	Under evaluation by USAF. Designed by Oer likon in Switzerland but may be produced by Oerlikon Tool and Arms Corp. of America Top altitude, 66,000 ft. Beam rider guidance	
Rocket L.P., Bell	25	20'			1000	Delta-winged. Assembled by Douglas unde sub-contract to Western Electric which pro duces the guidance system. For continenta defense.	
Booster-Hercules Powder, S.P.	50	25′				Much larger version of Nike I	
McDonnell Ramjet plus Rocket McDonnell Ramjet	t					Bendix design airframe & ramjet being built by McDonneli under sub-contract.	
McDonnell Ramjet							
Rocket, S.P. Allegheny Ballistics	10	14.75'	1.0	4'	3000	Finned body, produced at Pomona. Guidance by Bendix.	
		30'	4.5			Experimental SAM based on SSM Matador I	
	50					A low-altitude missile to supplement the Nike	
Surface-to-Sur	face	Missiles					
Piston Engine Rocket.	8 Inter.					275 being bought fiscal year '55. Developed by Army Ordnance for Marine close support Winged. Subcontracted to Hastings Instr. Co. Va. Modified Fairchild Lark. Intercontinental missile.	
		081 811	90"		6000		
Hercules Powder Co., S.P.		27'-3"	30"		6000	Artillery Rocket—Emerson Electric is second source. Unguided.	
Ramjet, Wright Aero.	Inter.					Intercontinental.	
Rocket, Ryan	200 -	40'	2.5°	28'-6"	11,000	Radio guidance. Two squadrons in Europe.	
Turbojet, Allison J-33	500 +	30.0'	4.5'	28'-6"	15.000	Larger unidentified eng., higher speed, greater	
Turboist Allinon 7 22	500 1		4.5'	21'	14,500	range. Subsonic. Bendix radio guidance system.	
Turbojet, Allison J-33	500+	32.0'	4.3	21	14.500	Substitute Pendix redio Buildence of stein.	
Turbojet, Allison J-71	Inter.	32.0'	4.0'			A winged missile,	
Air-to-Underw	ater	Missiles					
Turbojet, Fairchild J-44						Initial design work by National Bureau of Standards. Produced at Wyandanch. L. I. To be launched from Bell HSL Helicopter.	
Air-to-Air	Missi	les					
Rocket, S.P.	5	8.2'	.42'		300	Sperry design for which Douglas has built all	
Rocket, S.P.	5	8.2'	.42"		300	airframes. Versions differ primarily in guid- ance systems. Folding fins for easy shipment	
Rocket, S.P.	5	8.2"	.42'		300	& storage. In production at Sperry-Farragut plant, Bristol, Tenn.	
Rocket, S.P.	-					Extensive use of reinforced plastic in body and wings. Phileo is second source.	
						Primary difference from Falcon I is in guid- ance system.	
						Developed by Navy Ordnance at Inyokern, Calif.	
Air-to-Surfac	e Mis	siles					
		33	3"(max.)		Limited production, glide-type missile, Shear-type wing. Limited production,	
Rocket, L.P., Bell Aircraft	100					Based on X-1 aircraft. May have designation changed Bell also has guidance system. Supersonic.	

ncy

ny

AF

ny

AF NY AF

ny

AF AF Vy Vy

vy

vy vy vy

AF AF Vy

vy

AF opela With approximately three-fourths of the world's surface water, the Navy has a battlefield too large to work with less than the best. The Navy's missile program is very active, both in the Bureau of Aeronautics where aviation requirements are met and in the Bureau of Ordnance where a missile is just a piece of artillery.

Navy requirements overlap both Air Force and Army needs. Certainly the surface-to-air missile offers one of the few apparent solutions to protecting aircraft carriers and other key ships from enemy air attacks. In this class falls the Convair Terrier, which is being built in one of the country's biggest missile production plants at Pomona, Calif.



The Surface-to-air Bomarc

But the role of the carrier is to carry the battle to the enemy and in this basic role it has the Chance Vought Regulus surface-to-surface missile. Current production models of this missile are subsonic. The Regulus has been one of the Navy's most valuable missile test vehicles since many of them, with conventional landing gears have gathered a wealth of data on missile behavior for all services.

A unique tool of the Navy in its role of keeping control of the sea is the Fairchild Petrel, an air-to-underwater missile. Indications are that the relatively secured Eastman Kodak Dove also serves the roles of air-to-underwater missile.

The Navy's submarine fleet is not

without missiles. The Chance Vought Regulus has been launched from the deck of a submarine. This required a surfaced submarine and may or may not have practical applications because of the large size of the Regulus and the unavailability of stowage space on present day submarines. More compact missiles, including possibly an extension of regular torpedoes, may extend this role to underwater-to-surface or air missiles at a later date. The Navy has official designations for such vehicles.

All these applications stress one thing: the missile's versatility. The missile is simply a vehicle. To restrict it to one service would be like restricting the use of the wheel to one service. Each of the services, fulfilling its assigned duties, wants and deserves missiles. The lines of demarcation are less clear with missiles than with most vehicles, but much is being done (see page 38) to clarify the problem.

The Army, which sponsored the Nike development, has recently had its role in missile activities more closely defined. This still leaves room for such basic surface-to-surface Army missiles as the Firestone Corporal and Douglas Honest John.

Through the Army's development program, even the Marine Corps is in the missile picture with Cornell Laboratory's LaCrosse, a close support missile of about eight miles' range.

These manyfold applications by each of the services contemplate a gradual transition. As Rear Admiral Charles Horne (Ret.), general manager of Convair's Pomona Div., has said: "The fact that dependable guided missiles are becoming available to the armed forces sets up a course of action without precedent. Historically, no weapons system has ever been replaced by a new one in time of peace.

"It is in the nature of military men that they cannot put their complete trust in a weapons system that has not been proved in combat. And they are quite right in their attitude. It is ridiculous to suggest that since guided missiles are becoming available, the guns and bombers should be scrapped.

"No matter how good they look on paper, and in field tests, guided missiles cannot *now* supplant the proven weapons of warfare.

"Rather, guided missiles will be introduced gradually into operating doctrine as complementary weapons systems. The remaining problems of production, training, and doctrine will be worked out—in an orderly way—as rapidly as possible."

"Guided missiles will not cause an overnight revolution in how America defends itself, unless the conditions of an actual war precipitate the change."

"But even in its present state of development, the missile has become an essential part of the military system, supplementing and complementing existing weapons. The transition period now taking place is reflected industrially as well as militarily (see page 50). Increasing numbers of companies hitherto unassociated with military production are coming into the missile picture.

Despite all that a missile can do, or is intended to do, it is not and probably never will be, all things for all services. Missiles are extensions—adjuncts—of weapons and methods of waging war which, terrible though they be, are subject to imperfections and to being overtaken. The role of the missile is not to develop a Maginot Line philosopy under which this nation relaxes and becomes vulnerable. Rather, it emphasizes the need for further research and development in the weapons improvement process.

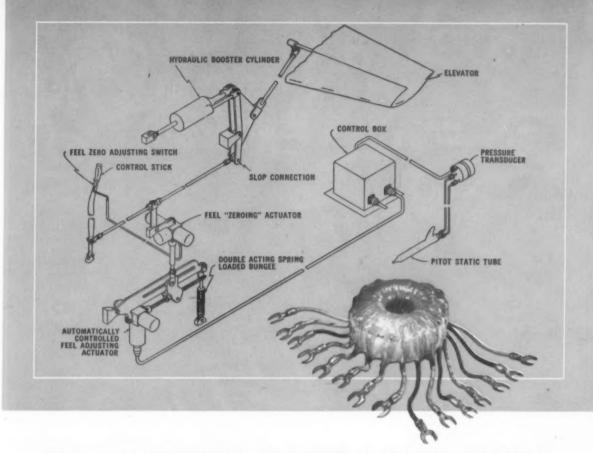
Within the armed services, particularly the Air Force, the advent of the missile is causing fundamental and widespread changes in many areas. Being in most cases an expendable item, it carries no operational crew and requires no overhaul facilities and only a minimum of maintenance while waiting in readiness for use. Thus the missile reduces operational crews, overhaul and maintenance personnel, and workshops, with related cuts in training programs and establishments.

If these gains and losses are translated into money, it can be clearly seen that the missile has an important effect on the military budget—some sections can be reduced while others must be increased. The main factor in the economics of the missile, however, is that it is a "one-shot" expendable article. Since missiles are being developed which, even with large production runs, will cost millions of dollars each, the financial angle is important in seeking to establish the role of the missile.

The surface-to-air Oerlikon







OUR PET OCTOPUS AMPLIFIES SERVO SIGNALS

This saturable reactor has more in common with its namesake than appearance. It's durable, long-lived, and awfully hard to hurt.

In a control system utilizing artificial "feel," our Octopus works this way: Air pressure on the control surface is recorded by the pitot tube, and translated in turn by the transducer into a weak electrical signal. The Octopus, in the control box, boosts the signal sufficiently to operate the control system actuators. And we point out, with proper modesty,

that the actuators — like the Octopus itself — are Airborne-designed and manufactured.

The Octopus depends neither on fragile vacuum tubes nor delicate relays. It is a simple toroidal winding around a finely laminated magnetic core. It operates efficiently even at the highest temperatures, and when fixed in a thermo-setting compound, it is impervious to shock.

If you have problems in the control system category, or questions about the Octopus, call on us.

ANGLGEAR · LINEATOR® · TRIM TROL® · ROTORETTE® · ROTOLOK



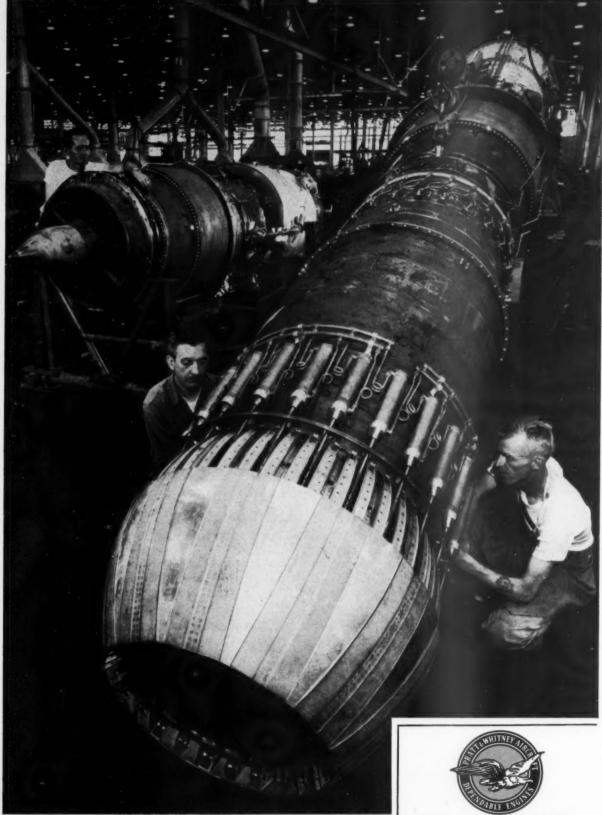
ROTORAC®

DIBBOBNE

ACCESSORIES CORPORATION

HILLSIDE 5, NEW JERSEY

COMPLETE INFORMATION on the Airborne line of electro-mechanical actuators is contained in our new aviation catalog. Send for your copy today.



Power behind the F4D's superlative performance is provided by one 10,000-pound thrust class Pratt & Whitney Aircraft J-57 turbojet, equipped with afterburner for short periods of huge additional power.

ONE OF THE DIVISIONS OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION



The sleek Douglas F4D is the latest carrier-based interceptor and the Navy's first combat aircraft to outspeed sound in level flight. Production airplanes, now coming from the Douglas El Segundo plant, are powered by Pratt & Whitney Aircraft's J-57 engines.

Skyray has High Performance with J-57 Power Plant

When it comes to interceptor performance, few combat planes can match the Douglas F4D Skyray, one of the aircraft bringing a new potency to Navy carrier aviation.

The Pratt & Whitney-powered Skyray is the Navy's first supersonic combat airplane, and one of the fastest aircraft in the world. Its rate of climb and

many abilities at design altitude are unique among fighter aircraft. It is in production and scheduled for service with the Fleet in 1955.

In the Skyray, and in other combat airplanes, performance of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft's J-57 turbojet is fully justifying the long years and intensive effort required for its development and production.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT: EAST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT • BRANCH PLANTS: NORTH HAVEN, SOUTHINGTON, MERIDEN In Canadia Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co., Ltd.

MISSILES AND THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

"If you want to stay on top in this business now, you're going to have to get into missile work," says a manufacturer.

MISSILE DEVELOPMENT has an A-1 priority in the aircraft industry today.

The Defense Department now is spending as much money on guided missiles research and development as on aircraft research and development. This will be reflected in future allocations of production funds.

More than one manufacturer's projected income curve shows missile income coming along, or anticipated, to offset diminishing aircraft revenues.

"If you want to stay on top in this business now, you're going to have to get into missile work," observed an executive of a west coast aircraft accessory manufacturer.

As far as the aircraft industry is concerned, the guided missile has now advanced from the research to the development stage. The wild blue yonder days are past. The approach to missile design has become a straight engineering approach. There are no mysteries about it.

Research will keep going

"There's no difference between designing a missile and designing a highperformance aircraft," is the way Elmer P. Wheaton, chief missiles project engineer at Douglas-Santa Monica, puts it.

This is not meant to imply there is no more room for pure research or that the Ph.D.'s, the physicists, and the scientists are on their way out. Research will keep going forward on missiles as it has on aircraft, and there are certain avenues where it may be said there is much room for improvement. Electronics still has a long way to go. But the problems have been defined and the techniques established and when the Defense Department comes along with a requirement the aircraft industry knows how to go about doing the job.

Rapid missile progress has been achieved in the aircraft industry primarily because its people are old hands at dealing with systems.

"The missile is strictly a systems business," says R. C. Sebold, vice president-engineering of Convair.

It's significant that the ordnance sections of both the Army and the Navy went outside their own circles and awarded their two biggest missile contracts to two airframe manufacturers rather than to projectile makers or manufacturers experienced in volume production of other types of products.

One of these contracts is Convair's operation of the \$50,000,000 Navy facility at Pomona, Calif., where the anti-aircraft Terrier is being produced for the Bureau of Ordnance.

The other is Douglas-Santa Monica's contract to assemble Army Ordnance's anti-aircraft defense missile, the now famous Nike. Technically, Douglas is a sub-contractor to Western Electric, which makes the Nike guidance package, but actually its responsibility is little different from what it would be if it had complete systems management. All other sub-contractors engaged in making parts or components of the Nike system come under Douglas. Moreover, Douglas also has been selected to operate the second-source plant which Army Ordnance is now getting up at Charlotte, N. C.

While the aircraft industry has demonstrated it is best equipped to do a superior job of systems management in the shop, it encounters some trouble on the financial side. This is because the heavy side of the cost of a missile is in its electronics. It makes it difficult to spread the short end of the missile dollar out over all the administrative, engineering, and other systems management costs and come out ahead. It becomes doubly difficult when a development contract for the design and production of a new missile involves only a limited number of prototypes and then, if the missile is a success, the production contract is thrown open to new bids. Thus the contract may be gobbled up by another company which had no part in the original development.

Missiles have most of the problems of aircraft, plus a few of their own. Topping all problems is reliability. You have to work out the "bugs" in missiles the same as you do in aircraft. Only it's harder to do and it costs more. In testing an aircraft you have a man along to help you record the score. You can shoot only so many missiles before you go broke. Fortunately, there are ways to short-cut. You can start in, for example, on the "bugs" in your guidance system by installing it first in a piloted airplane.

Supersonic aerodynamics was a totally new and unexplored field when the aircraft makers began venturing in this new area of design. New wind tunnels and other technological advances are simplifying the aerodynamic design problem, but it's still tougher than aircraft. Missiles also take more engineering and add up more engineering time, particularly in the analytical field.

In contrast to aircraft engineering, where the pattern is pretty well set and you can rather accurately measure the ratio of board-hours and analytical time, missiles require few board-hours, but very high volumes of analysis. Shortly after Douglas installed its big IBM Model 701 electronic data processing machine at Santa Monica, 80% of its time was being monopolized in solving analytical problems on missiles.

Terrific Impact

The V-1 buzz bomb and the V-2 ballistic rocket demonstrated the great potentialities of the missile to the aircraft industry in this country. There were earlier efforts. As a matter of fact, Douglas, which was the first aircraft manufacturer to begin explorations in this field, went to work on a National Defense Research Council contract even before World War II. This happened in 1941. But 1946 was the year when organized programs of development were started.

Impact on the aircraft industry was tremendous. It also was confusing. Objectives are clearer now—such as the proper relationship between missiles and piloted aircraft. Many made the early basic mistake of looking upon the missile as a replacement for the piloted aircraft. One of these days this may happen, but, if so, it's a long way off, and piloted aircraft will continue to be an integrated part of the national defense. Meanwhile, missiles will fulfill their own important functions.

As might be expected, organizational approaches to missile development vary widely among companies. Northrop Aircraft, for example, got into the business early in the game when Jack Northrop was president of the company and the active head of its engineering and add up more engineerintercontinental B-62 Snark was absorbed by the Hawthorne manufacturer's established engineering department.

No organizational changes were made in pursuing further development of the Snark under Edgar Schmued Fly

Onl

C-15

The

for

equi

shou

the i



SOUND ASSEMBLY

Side by side, they roll off the Fairchild production lines – the famed C-119 Flying Boxcar and its new assembly line mate, the C-123 Avitruc.

Only Fairchild know-how could have accomplished the swift, sure integration of C-123 production into the C-119 assembly pattern . . . without missing a beat!

The two aircraft make a perfectly matched team of assault transports, created for the single purpose of concentrating maximum numbers of men, machines and equipment in a given area, in the shortest time possible.

It seems altogether fitting that these ultimate developments in assault transports should roll wing to wing from the assembly lines of Fairchild – pioneer in the field of military air transportation.



Other Divisions:

American Helicopter Division, Manhattan Beach, California Engine Division, Farmingdale, M.Y. Guidod Missiles Division, Wyandench, M.Y. Strates Division, Bay Shoro, M.Y. Speed Central Division, Wickliffe, Dhio

same goes for other missile work at Northrop. Similarly, missile activity which originated at Northrop's Radioplane division remains within that division.

On the other hand, Lockheed chose to establish a wholly different and autonomous division when it decided the time had come to expand its original test vehicle projects into a broad-scale missile operation. It's called the Missile Systems Division and makes the third complete division in Lockheed's corporate setup. The other two are the Cali-

fornia Division and the Georgia Division. It's headed by Elwood R. Quesada with the title of vice president and general manager.

Convair plays both sides of this record. It has a separate division devoted solely to missile production. This is the Charles F. Horne-headed Pomona Division which produces the Navy Terrier and also works on the development of other missile projects. But still other missiles are assigned to Convair's San Diego Division.

Boeing, Convair, Northrop, and

North American are examples of airframe manufacturers that have branched out into direct work in electronics in developing automatic navigation control equipment for missiles of their own design. Convair has approximately 750 electronic engineers in its laboratory at San Diego and engages in a wide range of research in its complex field. Its lab has even done work for organizations like the Bell Laboratories in some categories where it has reached high efficiencies. Northrop adds up to 850 in its electrical and electronic engineering group.

North American, which takes no little pride in being able to make the point in its advertising that it has built more airplanes than any other company in the world, illustrates how far an airframe manufacturer may extend its sphere of activity under the impetus of new technical developments:

At the start of its 1947 fiscal year, North American had 170 employees in the aerophysics section of its engineering division. These were the workers conducting research programs on guided missiles, rocket propulsion, and supersonic aerodynamics. Things have been happening rapidly since.

North American's MACE

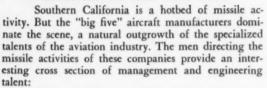
This modest engineering section has grown into what North American calls its missile and control equipment (MACE) operation. It encompasses 5000 scientists, engineers, and technicians plus another 5000 affiliated workers or a total payroll of 10,000. Its field laboratory in the Santa Susana mountains near Los Angeles is the largest integrated test facility of this type in the world. It's rocket engines are whoppers, too. They develop power in the millions of horsepower. Not all for missiles, but mostly.

Douglas has the distinction of having the biggest missile backlog in the business. It's in production on three missiles—the heavy-volume Nike, another Army Ordnance missile called the Honest John, and the Air Force air-toair Sparrow.

Douglas also has stuck closer to home base in the area of its missile activities than some of the other companies. It has made no attempt to enter into electronics production or into other components of the system. This is in keeping with the Douglas tradition of not getting into competition with its suppliers.

It's also noteworthy that Douglas centers its missile activities in its Santa Monica Division, where its commercial transports are designed and built. Like missiles, commercial transports put a premium on sound systems management.

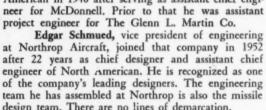
THESE MEN DIRECT THE MISSILE **ACTIVITIES OF THE "BIG FIVE"**

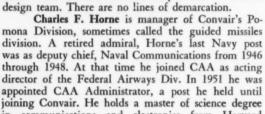


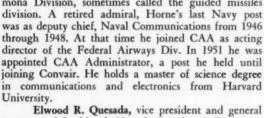


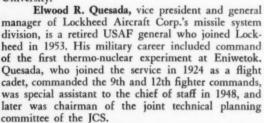
Elmer P. Wheaton, chief missiles project en-gineer at Douglas Aircraft Co. became identified with missiles in 1943 following his appointment as assistant head of the company's research group. He joined Douglas in 1934, worked in production control, as a draftsman in engineering, and director of flight test instrumentation. He pioneered strain gauge applica-tions in his work with the B-19 and DC-4E. Wheaton is currently chairman of AIA's guided missile com-

L. L. Waite, v.p. for missile and control equipment at North American Aviation, has jurisdiction over design development and construction of selected equipment for long-range missiles, advance work in nuclear physics, and allied activities. He joined North American in 1940 after serving as assistant chief engi-







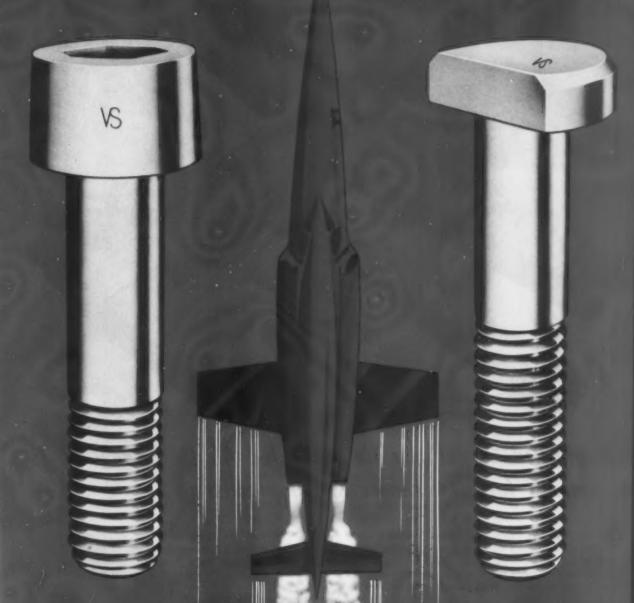








Bolts to withstand a swirling inferno



PIONEERS IN SUPER ALLOY FASTENERS

NOW IN QUANTITY PRODUCTION ... fastoners mode from Discalar, A-286, Greek Ascollar, AMS 5700.

VOI-SHAN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

Serving the Aircraft, Automotive, Marine, Rail, and Oil Tool Industries

8463 HIGUERA STREET . CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

LES OFFICES: NEW YORK—Arrow Sales Co. - INDIANAPOLIS—The Suse Co. - WICHITA—Aviation Products Co. - PHOENIX—The Circle Sales Co. - SAN FRANCISCO - SAN D



Enjoy "Red Carpet" service on United Air Lines' <u>new</u> DC-7s ... nation's fastest airliners, nonstop coast to coast!

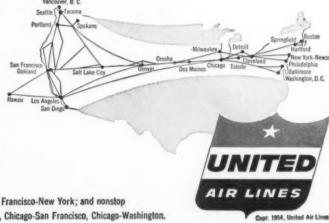
You can look forward to "Red Carpet" service when you travel on one of United's de luxe DC-7s like "the Hollywood" or "the Continental." It's in keeping with the luxury you enjoy every mile of the way on the nation's newest, fastest and most comfortable airliners!

On United's DC-7s you relax in deep, richly upholstered seats...you're served beverages, and delicious, full-course meals prepared by United's famous chefs...there are games, magazines...other service "extras" in the famous Mainliner® manner.

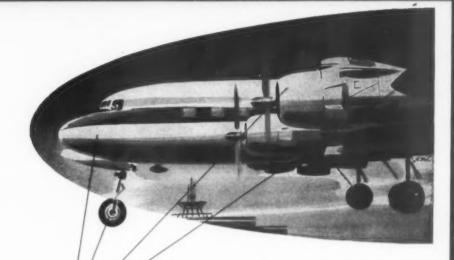
Cruising at 365 m.p.h. in the smooth upper air, you enjoy the added comfort of improved soundproofing, automatic pressurization and air conditioning.

Also—your luggage gets "white glove treatment." It's stowed in a special compartment (exclusive with

United) adjoining the main cabin for extra-fast delivery upon arrival. For reservations, call or write United or an Authorized Travel Agent.



UNITED'S DC-7s NOW OFFER the fastest—the only nonstop flights, San Francisco-New York; and nonstop service Los Angeles-New York, Chicago-New York, Chicago-Los Angeles, Chicago-San Francisco, Chicago-Washington.



BREEZE ACTUATORS REALLY ACTI

If it's for today's high performance aircraft, it must work with positive action . . . with precision. That's the whole story of actuators by BREEZE.

Years of specialization in electrical, mechanical and hydraulic actuating devices have made BREEZE a recognized leader in the design and manufacture of actuators. Leading aircraft manufacturers continue to depend on BREEZE mechanisms for actuating landing gear, trim tabs, wing flaps, engine air throttle, pilots' seats, cowl shutters, antennae and other functions requiring positive motion control.

Breeze has available many standard actuators to meet your requirements, and an experienced staff ready to submit new designs for special applications.

BREEZE

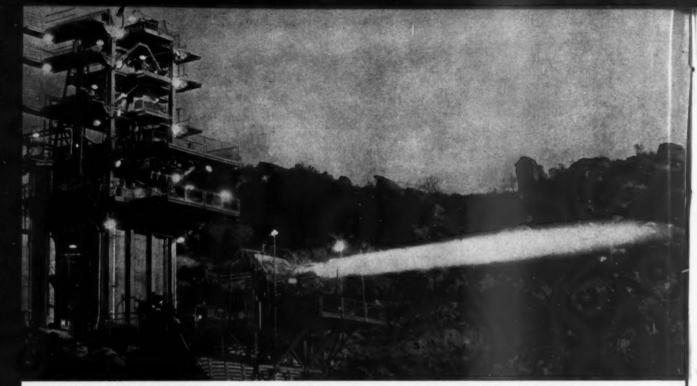
CORPORATIONS, INC.





PRODUCTS

WELDED METAL BELLOWS . AERO-SEAL HOSE CLAMPS RADIO IGNITION SHIELDING . FLEXIBLE METAL TUBING



High in the Santa Susana Mountains near Los Angeles, a North American liquid propellant rocket engine is shown being put through its paces.

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY-PART 1

THE POWER OF THE MISSILE

THE goal of both Russia and the United States is the development of an intercontinental missile carrying a sizeable thermo-nuclear warhead. Geographical considerations dictate that this missile have 5000 miles range and the reality of defensive armaments makes high supersonic speeds equally basic.

Such a vehicle will require about one-half million pounds of thrust. This compares with 10,000 pounds thrust in our finest supersonic fighters. Because of its high operating-altitude requirements, well outside the earth's atmosphere, the engine will initially be a liquid propellant rocket. At this stage in rocket engine development such an engine costs about one dollar per pound of thrust.

But the demand of the missile is not purely one of high thrust and high altitude. Vital missiles meeting many tactical requirements are powered by turbine engines, solid propellant rockets, and ramjets. The smallest of the group is probably Fairchild's J44 turbojet used in the Fairchild Petrel air-to-underwater missile and in the missile/drone Ryan Firebee. It weighs about 300 pounds and develops 1000 pounds thrust.

Security cloaking the technical aspects of missile engines is almost directly proportional to the power of the engines. Current technology regarding high-power liquid rocket engines is effectively secured. That of the ramjet is almost as secret. Stepping down into the high-thrust jets, like Allison's J71 used in the Northrop Snark, things are still tight. But one can have virtually any information about the Allison J33, used in the Martin Matador and Chance Vought Regulus. Solid rocket engine data is relatively difficult to come by.

One of the basic problems facing every engine is heat. High heat values are directly related to high thrusts. Even where low thrust is acceptable, the demands of low engine weight and economic fuel consumption, assuring maximum missile range and payload, force temperatures skyward.

The heat problem

With jet engines the heat problem is represented by temperatures of about 1500-1800 degrees F. In the liquid rocket heat is more apt to be 5000 degrees F. and up. Since designers have plenty of heat problems in jet engines it would appear that the rocket problems are insurmountable.

To a large degree, the problem dictates the only logical course of action. The liquid rocket designer must resort to artificial cooling of some type to keep the heat at the rocket engine nozzle and along the combustion chamber walls within today's metallurgical limitations. Once the decision is made to use regenerative cooling, or some comparable method, the designer is relatively free of temperature problems.

To a lesser extent, through use of film cooling, the advanced ramjet engine has also licked some of the temperature problems. But the solid rocket to gain a few degrees allowable temperature in the hot end of the engine.

It's not too difficult to increase power and gain lower specific fuel consumption through high temperatures. But at some point the designer is forced to strategic materials, metals which are scarce and castly, and in wartime might be unavailable.

The trick is in designing engines with low strategic metals content, materials which are easy to work (simplifying mass production), and using fabrication techniques which assure volume production at reasonable costs. The "one

shot" nature of missile applications stresses the economic aspects of missile

engine design.

Certainly this is Utopia. But in the areas where the aviation engine industry has had time to work, long strides have been made. The lower power engines which have been in production for long periods-the Fairchild J44 and the Allison J33-are good examples.

Look at the Allison J33. The USAF and Navy have logged more than 21/2 million hours flight time on conventional J33 engines in such planes as the Lockheed F-80, F-94, and T-33, as well as in Grumman F9F's. But these were piloted aircraft.

Allison cuts costs

Allison was able to reduce the critical metals content of the J33 by 85% by redesigning it for the short mission (five hour) requirements of the Martin B-61 Matador missile. In doing so the veteran jet engine manufacturer was also able to cut cost by 30%.

Typical of the improvements:

· By developing an aluminum dipping process for inner combustion liners Allison was able to increase allowable temperatures while replacing the standard inconel liner with a low alloy steel

· Experiments proved that aluminum painting and aluminum metal spraying over non-critical alloys provided effective protection, making it possible to use these more plentiful metals in place of all the stainless steel in the combustion section. Even in the ring and tube assembly low carbon steel treated in this way is used.

• Development of a "cast superalloy" (GMR 235) for turbine buckets made possible 100-degree higher temperatures while reducing critical material. This has now been applied to the rest of Allison's jets and turboprops.

Other improvements included development of a one-piece, cantilevered exhaust cone tailpipe of aluminumcoated, low-carbon steel, design of a new insulation blanket of low-cost asbestos filler with stainless steel wire screen binder, a 50% reduction in the number of studs and bolts joining the compressor and accessories sections (made possible by less stringent maneuver requirements), elimination of screw bushings in aluminum parts, and a major reduction in engine test time.

This gives some idea of what can be done to meet missile demands with existing powerplants. Fairchild Engine Div. met the expendable engine concept of missile design with a completely new engine design in its J44. The J44 has proved its merit in the Ryan Firebee and presumably in the Petrel missile. It is likely to form the basis of the company's new shaft turbine for helicopter applications.

Core of the 144 design is the sheetmetal monocoque shell which carries the structural loads of the engine while serving as a pressure chamber. Unique features dot the engine. The rotor shaft is a seamless tube requiring a minimum of machining. The front compressor housing serves as the oil tank. There is no oil pump, etc. The J44 is only 22 inches in diameter and 72 inches long.

Fairchild officials say such designs are not limited to small engines. A 7000-pound-thrust engine weighing 2000 pounds is quite possible. Such an engine could be built from raw materials weighing less than 2500 pounds -a conversion loss of less than 20%. In a national emergency savings of this magnitude would be extremely valuable.

These are some of the trends marking the jet engine's revolution to meet the specialized needs of the missile. To date, missile engines have not extended into the split compressor variety. The most modern jet in a missile is reportedly the Allison J71 in the Snark

intercontinental missile.

The J71 is a 9700-pound-thrust engine of fairly conventional design. It is about 180 inches long, 37 inches in diameter, and weighs just over 3600 pounds. It is characterized by a 10chamber cannular combustion section, a 16-stage compressor, and a three-stage turbine. Designed for piloted aircraft use, it has been drafted for one of the country's more important missile roles.

Long-range role for J71

Because of its early stage of development it is doubtful if the J71 engine will incorporate many signs of redesign for expendability. It's significance to the long-range role of turbine engines in missiles will be in the area of automatic control for flights of long duration. Combining the known thrust of the J71 and the fuel and payload (warhead) requirements of an intercontinental missile, it is simple to deduce that it must be capable of 8-10 hour flight ranges. Automatic engine control from take-off, through climb to extreme altitude, cruise, and descent over such an extended period is an enormous task. The programing devices used to attain this performance will be significant.

While simplification and producibility mark the trend in turbine engines for missiles, the ramjet engine is moving in the opposite direction. Every ramjet engine designer and producer has learned to hate the words "flying stovepipe," the popular term used to characterize the simplicity of early ram-

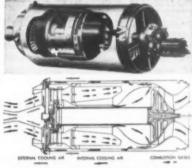
Today's ramjet is a complex piece of machinery. What it lacks in mechanical complexity it makes up in sensitivity to aerodynamic and thermodynamic characteristics.

The ramjet was once a hollow tube or "stovepipe." Moved through the air at speeds near or above the speed of sound, the restrictive action of the tube compressed the air. Fuel was sprayed in and combustion characteristics equivalent to the turbojet engine were achieved without the weight and complexity of mechanical compressors.

Limitations of the ramjet

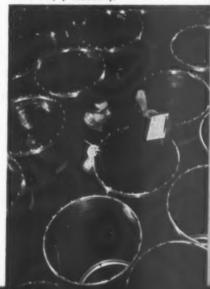
Inherent limitations in the ramjet are immediately apparent in its demand for high forward speeds before it develops compression and thus becomes a powerplant. This means it must be rocket assisted to attain speed or be carried aloft in a mother vehicle. A delicate transition from supersonic air flow to subsonic flow within the engine is involved to achieve compression and permit combustion. The engine is essentially a narrow-band engine and any variation from design speed and altitude requires compensating changes in engine configuration.

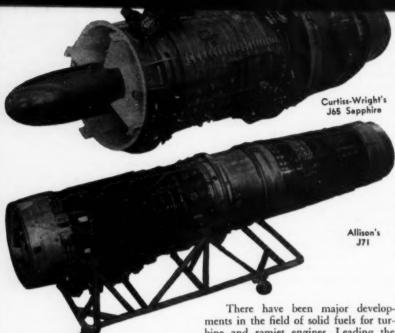
But the rewards are worth it, ac-



New design concept for jet engines is represented in Fairchild's J44. Cutaway illustrates unique structural arrange-ment while drawing highlights operational aspects.

Monocoque construction of the outer shell of Fairchild's J44 engine, used in the Ryan Firebee and Fairchild Petrel, represents a major development in engines of low critical material content and easy producibility.





MISSILE TECHNOLOGY

cording to ramjet designers. Principally, the ramjet performs a task no other engine can do efficiently—it bridges the vital speed and altitude gap between the conventional jet engine and the rocket. The gap which must be filled is constantly narrowing but is still large. Essentially it appears to be a superior engine type for speeds between 1200-1500 mph and 3000 mph and at altitudes between 60,000 and 80,000 feet.

High-power ramjets are experiencing temperatures of 3500-4000 degrees F. To meet these temperatures, designers have turned to high nickel alloys with cobalt, inconel, etc. Even so it has been found necessary to resort to bleed air to insulate exit nozzles from peak combustion temperatures, to use variable area engine inlets and exits, to design super pumping systems for fuel, etc.

Potential of the ramjet

Some idea of the complex simplicity of the engine can be seen in engine compression. A conventional single-spool jet may attain a compression ratio of as high as 8 or possibly 10 to 1. Twin-spool engines may boost this to 12-1 while providing other advantages. But the ramjet engine experiences compression ratios ranging from 6-40 to 1 in the course of a routine flight.

It is the ramjet which shows the greatest potential in radical development from the standpoint of fuels. There have been many proposals for radical fuels of much greater energy. But in the conventional turbine engine existing limitations on turbine temperatures rule against practical use of such fuels.

There have been major developments in the field of solid fuels for turbine and ramjet engines. Leading the way is the so-called "slurry," a colloidal solution of solid fuels in regular JP4 chemical fuel. Solid fuels, such as boron, manganese, magnesium, etc., have long attracted the eyes of propulsion engineers. Their high heat values, many times that of chemical fuels, was attractive, but practical methods of application seemed remote.

Today these solid fuels, ground to



dust-like fineness, have been successfully dissolved in regular jet fuels. The fuel simply acts as a transfer agent permitting the mixture to be pumped, metered, and generally controlled. The result is fantastic heat levels and equally fantastic engine power.

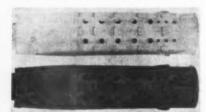
But this is yet in its infancy. The "solid" fuel must be kept in solution. Pumps and valves must be developed to handle the heavy viscosity mixture. Above all, there is the sand-blast effect of these highly abrasive mixtures throughout the engine. In a few minutes' time bearings can be ruined, pumps rendered useless, and combustion chamber walls disintegrated.

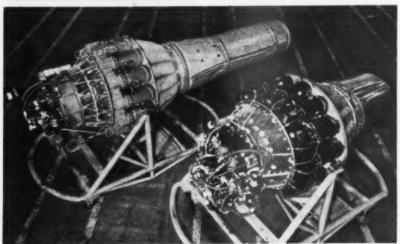
But real progress is being made and initially it is most likely to come about in the ramjet engine.

Rocket engine improvements

The rocket engine, both solid and liquid propellant types, is settling down to evolutionary processes of improvement. The industry has learned many lessons. Perhaps the most significant is that there are many compromises to be made in engine design to gain a good all-around engine.

The industry has settled down in its earlier tremendous drive to obtain (with little regard for allied problems) the hottest possible fuel. A few years ago there were virtually hundreds of rocket fuels under active consideration,





Critical metals content of the revemped Allison J33 used in the Martin Metador (rear engine shown here) was reduced 85% while engine cost was cut 30% by tailoring the engine to missile requirements. Changes included development of new turbine bucket material (upper left), an aluminum coating for combustion chambers (upper right), and a major reduction in engine accessories.





A Step Ahead of the Crowd...

Aeroquip's position of leadership in the field of aircraft plumbing has been achieved through excellence of research, development, test, and engineering facilities. Again and again Aeroquip has demonstrated its unique ability to anticipate problems, and then, to conceive, develop, and produce the products needed to solve these problems. Start-to-finish engineering of aircraft plumbing is a PLUS advantage of Aeroquip's service to the aircraft manufacturer. Your inquiry is invited.



AEROQUIP CORPORATION; JACKSON, MICHIGAN AERO-COUPLING CORPORATION, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA (A Subsidiary of Aeroquip Corporation)

Manufacturers of Aeroquip Flexible Hose Lines with detachable, reusable Fittings; Self-Sealing Couplings; Brazed Aluminum Elbows LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES IN U.S.A. AND ABROAD • AEROQUIP PRODUCTS ARE FULLY PROTECTED BY PATENTS IN U.S.A. AND ABROAD,

Saginaw offers

and multiple circuits in ball bearing screws offer multiple advantages

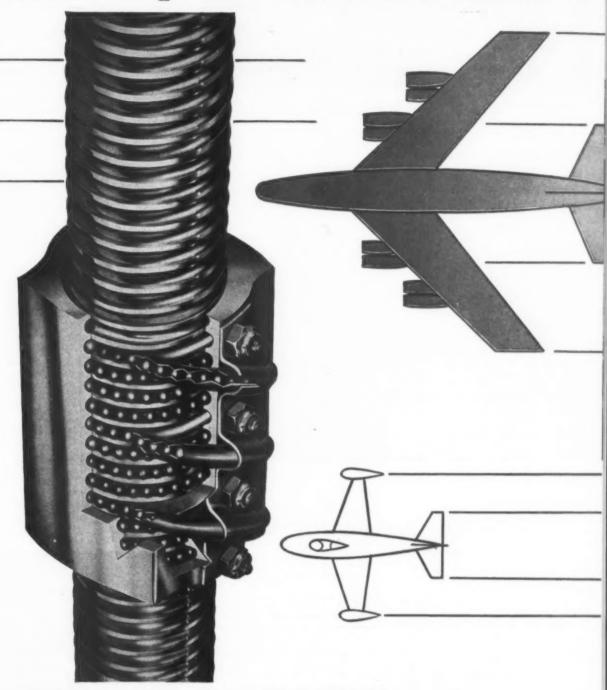


- less weight In a Saginaw Ball Bearing Screw every ball carries its share of the load. No balls "go along for the ride", simply as spacers. Thus, far fewer balls are required and therefore a substantially shorter, smaller and lighter, nut is necessary to contain the balls for a given load.
- greater capacity Conversely, a nut of a given length is capable of carrying a substantially
 greater load than those of other designs. Thus, either way, a Saginaw Screw is advantageous.
- increased efficiency Because with multiple circuits, no more than 3½ turns for each circuit
 are required, the balls operate with greater fluidity and maximum efficiency.
- insured safety In the rare event of a ball-failure, in a multiple-circuit Saginaw Screw, only
 one circuit is inactivated, and the other circuits "carry on".
- experience for you The Saginaw Steering Gear Division pioneered in the development of the recirculating ball-nut screw. The continuous research and development of the engineering staff is available to help you increase the dependability and efficiency of the actuators in your product, and to cooperate with you on any new applications you may have.

Saginaw Screws can be supplied in 1, 2, or 3 circuits and in a complete range of load and life requirements for use with electrical, hydraulic or pneumatic units. Write today for our free engineering data book.

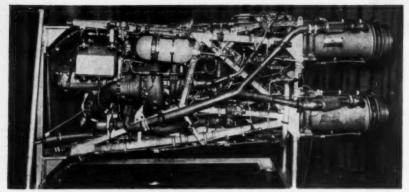


multiple circuits...



GEAR DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION . SAGINAW, MICHIGAN MANUFACTURERS OF SAFETY POWER STEERING



Security veils virtually all liquid propellant engines of current design. This Aerojet YLR-45AJ-I engine, used for assisted-take-off of the Boeing B-47, provides some index to the size and layout of this type engine.

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY

and much laboratory and development time was spent in trying to match engines to their stringent, narrow-band requirements.

The race for the fuel with the highest specific impulse has been slowed. Designers have found that a well-balanced fuel may sacrifice 50-100 seconds to assure better combustion stability, keep temperatures down low enough to reduce regenerative cooling requirements, or ease the logistics problem of fuel handling.

In the U. S. Navy, for instance, most of the current liquid rocket engines use: (1) a hydrocarbon fuel and liquid oxygen oxidizer; (2) red fuming nitric acid/hydrocarbon fuel; or (3) liquid oxygen/alcohol.

There are, of course, exceptions for specialized purposes—squibs for starting non-hypergolic mixtures, driving turbopumps, etc. The acid/hydrocarbon is well received because it has a good specific impulse, yet is easy to handle.

Rocket fuel problems

Liquid oxygen, which has a boiling point of —297 degrees F, has lost some ground as an oxidizer because of logistics and handling problems. Shipping liquid oxygen from manufacturing plants in this country to overseas bases, for instance, results in loss of about 2/3 of the initial shipment. There are also many transfer points en route and at each of them maintenance of temperature presents a real problem. Spillage can also prove very damaging, particularly on shipboard.

Another major lesson has been the matter of additives. The services have found practical additives that can be used to lower the freezing point of fuels, to minimize the effects of high temperatures and long storage on propellants, to make non-hypergolic (fuels that do

not ignite on contact with the oxidizer) have spontaneous combustion on contact, etc.

This has been a major contribution because many fuel and oxidizer combinations were previously restricted in use by relatively minor problems. The problems also vary from service to service. The Army, for instance, shifted fuel combinations for the Nike surface-to-air missile because it wanted a hypergolic fuel. Previously it was necessary to use a slug of aniline in the feed lines to assure ignition when using WFNA and JP4.

Below are the designations and characteristics of some of Aerojet's unclassified military rocket units as well as a cutaway drawing which presents the general make-up of this type engine.



MODEL 15KS
Duration—15 seconds
Thrust—1000 pounds

Another one designed for carrier essist take-off, used for the 12-unit installation on the Douglas A3D, is:

MODEL 5KS Duration—5 seconds Thrust—4500 pounds

Another Aerojet rocket engine is: MODEL YLR-45AJ-I

This is a liquid rocket engine with thrust and duration both classified.

In some cases, particularly for shipboard applications, the Navy tends to use non-hypergolic fuels. This gives them a safety factor in that any incident which might bring the fuel and oxidizer in contact accidentally will not set off the supply. In such cases a powder squib of a few seconds burning duration may be used in the same manner as a fuse is inserted to arm a weapon. Handling problems have been no small factor in determining the direction of certain fuel and oxidizer choices. White fuming nitric acid has been largely displaced by red fuming nitric acid because of instability problems with the WFNA. Also, RFNA became more acceptable because methods, still classified, were developed for handling it.

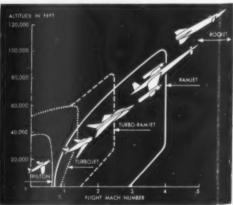
Another area of rapid improvement has been the materials situation. Improved systems of regenerative cooling have been one channel of improvement. Again, security veils the true nature of these developments. Rocket engine manufacturers have been quite successful in adopting graphite liners for the combustion chambers as well as eeramic coatings to permit higher temperatures.

These are not without problems, however. Graphite is subject to abrasive combustion products which can distort the shape of the exhaust nozzle and change a rocket's characteristics. Ceramic linings sometimes break up as a result of thermal shock, vibration, and other missile operating loads.

The trend in the USAF is, of course, to larger and larger rocket engines. It has been reported by top U. S. engineers that Russia has a liquid rocket engine of almost 250,000 pounds thrust. It is unlikely that the U. S. has such a high-powered engine, even in early development. This may be a basic difference in approach since there is evidence the U. S. industry is working on missile projects which could use a number of smaller units.

The solid rocket, exemplified by Aerojet-General's assisted take-off units, is marked by its relatively trouble-free status. There is a very active development program in this field, the direction of which is not clear. This program has brought new names to the front including such petroleum companies as Phillips and Standard Oil. Also prominent in new developments is Allegheny Bal-

PICKING THE RIGHT ENGINE



AMERICAN AVIATION



This is a Lear engineer designing a new autopilot

JOHN HARPER, B.S.E. (University of Michigan), is one
of ten Lear engineers qualified and actively flying as jet pilots. But please
note that these ten engineers are engaged primarily in the design,
development, and perfection of automatic flight control systems, using their
jet piloting skills only as an engineering tool.

At Lear, first-hand in-flight analysis is an integral part
of development. As a result of this program, continuously
checking theory against performance, Lear is exceptionally

equipped to offer the most advanced solutions to the challenging and ever-changing problems of automatic flight stabilization.

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY—PART 2

THE CHALLENGE TO ELECTRONICS

"The electronic reliability problem is alarmingly serious, not only for missiles but all military electronics. Cost of maintaining equipment during its life period is found to be 10 or more times the initial cost. There are serious questions as to availability of personnel and facilities adequate in quantity and quality to provide necessary maintenance. Even more serious is the likelihood of sudden loss at a critical time in battle."—McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

VIRTUALLY the whole story of guided missile technology outside the realm of propulsion systems is inextricably one of electronics—electronics for guidance, stabilization, and flight control, for engine control, system programing, flight simulation, and range testing.

In fact, its penetration into the missile picture today has been so farreaching, the success or failure of these new weapons of defense now hinges on the ability of the electronics industry to meet a challenge which far exceeds any it has faced before.

The challenge takes many different shapes. In guidance systems, where the failure of a single vacuum tube or sensitive relay can spell the complete loss of a \$250,000 missile, component reliability demands become fantastic in comparison with those of piloted aircraft. A whole new set of numbers for shock loads, vibration, and heat, brought on by the very nature of missile propulsion and speeds, rule out any outright adoption of aircraft electronics hardware.

The challenge is still to be met. In today's missile it has only been compromised by make-shift adaptation of available equipment to satisfy the immediate defense needs.

Major problem areas remain to be overcome by further research and eventual development of equipment of new design to fit better the habitat of the missile. Among these areas are:

• High Shock Loads—A good percentage of electronic failures happen during the initial stage of firing, before the missile has a chance to be guided to a target but too late to call off the "shoot", repair the trouble, and start over. Accelerations of 50g are not uncommon with rocket boosters used on most ground-launched missiles. They play havoc with electron tubes and balanced relays originally designed for less stringent duty.

• Vibration—Missile propulsion systems, whether they be jet engine or rocket, are noisy. And noise means vibration. With frequencies covering the spectrum from one to 10,000 cycles, shock-mounting is out of the question, and even electronic components surviving the initial shock of firing often fail completely or malfunction in flight. One is as serious as the other—both can mean the loss of a missile.

• High Temperatures—Basic missile design accepts only the most compact of miniature and sub-miniature electronics packaging, and this, compounded with aerodynamic heating produced by high speeds, is far from conducive to good equipment performance. Despite the inherently short flight-time



Silicon transistors, big hope for better missile reliability, are being produced by Texas Instruments, Inc.

of missiles, new methods of heat dissipation have come into demand.

Many of the problems growing out of these extremes of missile environment remain to be solved, but much progress is already on the record. The Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Bureau of Ordnance, the Army Ordnance Corps, and the U. S. Air Force, the four agencies in the tactical and strategic missile picture, have adopted some quick-fixes to meet the immediate need while underwriting broad programs of research to permanently solve the problems for the future.

Principal areas of activity:

• Electron Tubes—First approach has been to weed out from the lengthy list of about 200 acceptable military tubes a highly restricted group showing the best promise of performance in missiles. BuAer and BuOrd have jointly adopted a list of 30-odd tubes for missiles which are subjected during manufacture to more stringent quality control, to microscopic and x-ray inspection, and to shake-tests, and are finally pre-aged or "burned" for about 48 hours.

The USAF, while not subscribing to the Navy's list of missile tubes, has its own similar restrictions on tubes for missile use.

• Magnetic Amplifiers—Wherever possible, magnetic amplifier circuitry is being designed into missile components to entirely dispense with the vacuum tube, not altogether successfully, however. In one Navy trial with a missile autopilot designed with magnetic amplifiers, the final unit was judged too costly, required too many solder joints, and was marginal in response performance.

Transistors—Newest of the electronic cures for vacuum tube unreliability, and probably the biggest hope to lick missile problems is the transistor, particularly the silicon types for high temperature installations. But the problems here are twofold, one of production availability and another of cost, both tending to make their wide-scale use several years away.

To date, only one manufacturer. Texas Instruments, Inc., has announced production availability of silicon transistors and these are priced at about \$30 a copy compared with an average \$4 to \$5 for vacuum tubes. But even assuming that single-manufacturer output is only a short-term probability, transistors call for new circuitry which cannot be developed and introduced overnight. Once the difficult problems of silicon processing are licked, real mass production will still only come when component producers have designed, built, and tested transistorized hardware and it has been evaluated in missiles.



Beyond the blue . . . up to the star-flecked blackness that surrounds the earth . . . and at speeds that leave sound behind! Vital to the jets pioneering these new frontiers of aviation are CECO Engine-Driven Gear Pumps . . . high performance main and emergency fuel pumps for the world's most advanced engines. Whether for turbo-prop or turbo-jet engines, CECO gear pumps assure accurate control of fuel flow for peak power and dependability.

Put CECO's facilities and highly integrated engineering-production teams to work for you.

CHANDLER-EVANS

DIVISION NILES-BEMENT-POND COMPANY WEST HARTFORD 1, CONN., U.S.A.

PIONEER PRODUCERS OF

JET ENGINE FUEL CONTROLS • AFTERBURNER CONTROLS
PUMPS • SERVOMECHANISMS • CARBURETORS

PROTEK-PLUGS

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY

• New Tubes—One other approach currently being viewed by BuAer for missiles is adoption of such new electron tube designs as the "stacked" tube developed for the Navy Bureau of Ships by Sylvania Electric Products Inc. By nature of its design, the Sylvania tube is inherently well suited for operation under conditions of extreme shock and vibration, making it a natural for guided missile use.

Design of the "stacked" tube dispenses with the conventional glass envelope and in its place uses a ceramic cap. Internal tube parts are built up on two small pins with the plate, grid, and cathode separated in the stack by ceramic spacers. An advantage of this type of construction is the adaptability of the tube to mechanized production, a factor that may very well bring it into wide-scale use earlier than transistors and at lower cost. One other big advantage is its direct interchangeability with present tubes in today's missile circuitry, with little or no redesign, making it a candidate for retrofit on current missile models to improve reliability.

Along these lines Sylvania has already designed tubes of the single- and double-triode types and is now developing diodes and pentodes. Production availability is still two to three years away, however.

Another similar development is the ceramic tube design being engineered for the USAF by Eitel McCullough, Inc., of San Bruno, Calif., which is cylindrical in shape and uses ceramic spacers between the tube components with the end caps of the cylinder coated to form the tube plates.

• Workmanship—About on a par with electronic design shortcoming is the impact of poor workmanship on missile reliability. As a quick remedy to relieve the situation, quality control



Rugged performance of Sylvania's new "stacked tube" shown here makes it a natural for missiles, but mass production is still 2-3 years away.

procedures have been tightened up and test procedures made more rigid. Prime missile manufacturers, such as Boeing Airplane Co., producer of the Bomarc surface-to-air missile, have adopted such practices as testing all components on shake tables at loads up to 10g and at frequencies from zero to 500 cycles.



Conventional components are used in mechanized electronics approach developed for USAF by Stanford Research Institute.

As Boeing's F. D. Reynolds describes some of the results of this testing on poorly designed equipment, "wire leads fly off, tubes jump out of their sockets, motors slow down, contacts chatter, brackets break, nuts and screws

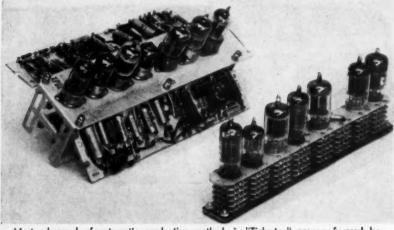
unscrew and drop off, and wires short together adding fireworks."

One of the biggest headaches experienced by BuAer in missile electronics workmanship has been with cold solder joints coming apart under vibration. The Navy considers this type of defect most elusive of detection, and is now looking to automatically produced electronic equipment such as its own "Tinkertoy" approach as the only permanent answer.

Reason is that in almost every type of automatic or semi-automatic production scheme so far unveiled, some form of dip-soldering under closely controlled conditions is employed. This feature alone, without considering the added benefits of more rugged overall construction through the use of etched or printed circuitry, would go a long way toward solving the workmanship problem, Navy technicians feel.

In fact, the feeling in BuAer on the importance of early changeover to automatic electronics production is so strong, it is now included as recommended practice on all production contracts let for new electronic components. Just how long this will remain merely a "recommendation" and not a basic part of BuAer's equipment specifications now appears to depend on industry reaction and extent of cooperation with BuAer.

The big obstacle to any wide-scale adoption of any one of the concepts of electronic automation, whether it be for missile or other military electronics equipment, now appears to be the wide number of schemes available and the inability of industry to adopt one for the Navy, another for the USAF, and something else for the Army. Although the Tinkertoy process, with its modular construction and use of printed circuits and tape resistors, is generally accepted as the most advanced, there are still the Air Force-sponsored method developed by Stanford Research Institute, Minimech approach of Melpar, Inc., for Bu-



Most advanced of automatic production methods is "Tinkertoy" process favored by Navy BuAer to improve missile electronics workmanship.

LOCKHEED MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation: Van Nuys, California

An Invitation to Physicists and Engineers:

Missile systems research and development is not confined to any one field of science or engineering. Broad interests and exceptional abilities are required by the participants. Typical areas include systems analysis, electronics, aerodynamics, thermodynamics, computers, servomechanisms, propulsion, materials research, design and fabrication.

Because of the increasing emphasis on the missile systems field, there is opportunity to share in technical advances which have broad application to science and industry.

Those who can make a significant contribution to a group effort of utmost importance -- as well as those who desire to associate themselves with a new creative undertaking -- are invited to contact our Research and Engineering Staff.

El Quesada

E. R. Quesada Vice President and General Manager Ships, and more recently the Army Ordnance Corps' Frankford Arsenal development, all using conventional elec-

tronic components.

With the advantages of mechanized electronics production so obvious for better missile reliability and so necessary to meet production demands in event of a national emergency, some top-level Defense Department action appears wanting, if one or more of the processes are to get under way. Without such a move, the best that can be hoped for is some spotty appearances of each, with industry in general continuing to bide its time until some definite trends begin to show.

• Reliability Research-Despite the pressures of maintaining a broad missile development program without answers to the problems of electronic unreliability, research programs to find the answer continue down a variety of paths. In one approach, Army Ordnance has contracted with Wyle Laboratories of El Segundo, Calif. to examine all missile component test methods in use today and set up test-to-failure principles for future application. Where components lack qualification test methods, they will be set up.

Navy Bureau of Ordnance has tackled the vacuum tube reliability

phase using the services of Aeronautical Radio, Inc. in much the same manner as in past military tube surveillance projects. Arine is now accumulating failure data on tube rejects from manufacturers of six current BuOrd missiles and in 21 months of observation some 22,000 tubes have been returned as defective. Since it is virtually impossible to obtain accurate data on failures experienced in actual missile flight, these defective units represent only those detected during hours of testing from the time a tube is first received by a missile producer on through to the final checkout before missile firing.

One of the more promising research efforts, that being conducted for the USAF Wright Air Develop-ment Center by Armour Research Foundation, really gets to the core of the missile vibration problem. The ARF study is directed at the effects of high intensity noise such as produced by jet and rocket engines on vacuum tubes and sensitive relays.

Preliminary results of the testing at ARF has already pointed to the need for further investigation of the performance of airborne electronics components in the range above today's standard vibration test frequencies. Experiments

with 6000 series ruggedized military tubes (subjected to noise levels of 140 decibels comparable to those in jet aircraft electronic equipment racks) revealed that two of three tested had spurious noise output that exceeded IAN specifications.

Similar tests at Armour with balanced, null-seeking relays of the type widely used in missiles have revealed that 110 db noise levels are sufficient to disturb relay operation and, at certain frequencies, a level of 130 db caused closed relay contacts to open.

What kind of missile electronics reliability will all this current activity bring? Although security restrictions and lack of positive data cloud any accurate measurement of performance today, some statisticians place electron tube failures as the cause of 86% of missile electronics failures, and total missile mishaps to about 60% of all fired. Aim of the Aeronautical Radio program is to bring failures due to electron tubes down to 2% of firings. In some missiles this could call for a phenomenal reliability, better than % in individual tubes.

By today's standards of performance, the electronics industry has a long way to go to approach such a goal.

MISSILE TECHNOLOGY—PART 3

STRUCTURES

TODAY'S MISSILES are of relatively conventional structural design. Tomorrow's missiles will have to be different. The changing demands are dictated by two factors: heat and production costs.

Heat is a problem primarily because of aerodynamic heating, the heat imparted to the entire missile surface by

high rates of air flow.

Production costs have not been a problem because there has been virtually no high volume missile production. The Western Electric/Douglas Nike, currently the standard missile for continental U. S. defense, is probably the nearest thing to volume production, while the Martin Matador and Chance Vought Regulus are getting under way.

Many engineers look on the problems of the so-called "thermal barrier" as unique. The "sonic barrier," they say, was a transient thing resulting from research shortcomings. The industry simply did not understand the aerodynamic changes which took place when aircraft speeds brought planes through the speed of sound. When the problem was understood, solutions were apparent.

Not so with the "thermal barrier," they say High skin temperatures are inherent in high-speed flight, increasingly critical at high Mach numbers. The situation gets worse, not better.

Improved materials are one avenue of approach to structural integrity at high supersonic speeds. The industry's experience with piloted aircraft has provided a considerable backlog of aerodynamic heating data in the Mach 1 to Mach 2 speed range—from 650 to 1300 miles per hour. Beyond these speeds, in the area where many of today's missiles are operating, the missile is on its own.

At Mach 2, aerodynamic heating (see graph) brings skin temperature to 200 degrees F. This is virtually 200 degrees higher than the Mach 1 condition. By the time the missile reaches Mach 2.5 (about 1900 miles per hour), skin temperature has increased to 450 degrees F and at Mach 3 to 750 degrees.

To visualize the structural problem this creates one must look at the materials now used or contemplated for airframe construction (see graph). One of the more common airframe metals is 75ST. Its specific strength (strength/ density in ksi/lb./cu. in.) runs 800 at temperatures of approximately 100 degrees F, the Mach 1.5 condition at 80,-

BATTLING THE THERMAL BARRIER

Aerodynamic heating of the entire missile remains one of the most aggravated problems faced at high Mach numbers. This graph, based on a similar presentation by Douglas Aircraft Co., illustrates how temperatures soar after flight speeds pass the Mach I level.

000 feet altitude. Yet at 200 degrees, characteristic of Mach 2 speeds at this altitude, its strength has dropped to about 675, and at Mach 2.5 is down to

The rapid rise of titanium's fortunes is easily justified by its relative position on this Lockheed graph. While its low temperature strength is little better than 75ST, it will maintain 600 ksi/lb./cu. in. specific strength at temperatures as high as 700 degrees, and maintains better than 400 to 900 degrees F. The relationship of these temperatures to flight Mach numbers is shown on the accompanying graph.

Plastics of various types, such as

Look to Cppc for Synchro Progress

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Actual Size SIZE 10 937" diameter



Actual Size SIZE 11 1.062" diameter



Actual Size SIZE 15 1.437" diameter

CLIFTON PRECISION now offers these high accuracy, low weight synchros in practically every type of size 10, 11 and 15 as stock, off-the-shelf items for immediate delivery.

Also, virtually any variation of these same units is obtainable. For example:

- · Synchros wound to customer's specific requirements
- Special shaft lengths and shapes
- · High impedance units
- Feed back windings
- Special core materials
- Linear generators

For customer's special application:

- · Flux valve couplers—very low flux levels
- 30 to 5000 use (phase shifters)
- Sawtooth wave use—usable up to 100,000

 or higher with special windings
- · Computer elements with high accuracy, high linearity

Although we are prepared to serve your special needs, we urge the use of standard units wherever possible for speed of delivery and economy to you.

For full information, drawings etc., write or telephone: T. W. Shoop, Sales Mgr., Clifton Heights, Pa. Mādison 6-2101 (Suburban Phila.) West Coast Rep. Wm. J. Enright, 988 W. Kensington Rd., Los Angeles. MUtual 6573.

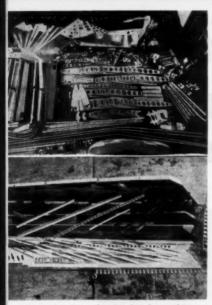


SIZE 22

2.161" diameter

CLIFTON HEIGHTS





Martin's claim for Marbond, combina-tion honeycomb and metal bonded structure, is verified in these two photos. At top is a stabilizer showing the hundreds of parts in a conventional structure; below the wing of the Martin B-61 (about the same size as the stabilizer) showing its simplicity.

the glass laminates shown on the graph, may find applications in certain missile types because of their relatively good temperature characteristics combined with weight, cost, ease of production, availability, etc.

At first glance it might appear that cooling, through use of refrigeration equipment in the aircraft, might be possible. USAF studies, made at New York University's College of Engineering, highlight this problem. At Mach 3 (about 2100 miles per hour) it would take about a three-ton refrigeration capacity per square foot of skin surface to drop the temperature to 100 degrees F. (a standard room air conditioner has one-ton capacity). A plane flying at five times the speed of sound, under one set of circumstances, would have the same cooling requirement as a large building in the tropics.

LaBombard's views

It appears that answers will have to be found in structural innovations. This can be done but with extreme weight penalties. The relationship of this problem to the one of "breaking through the sound barrier" has been interestingly expressed by Douglas Aircraft Co.'s Emerson H. LaBombard:

"At one time the drag forces on an airplane flying at the speed of sound were determined and it was found that no known powerplant could deliver sufficient thrust to overcome these forces. Not long after the term (sonic barrier) was popularized aircraft designers developed airplanes and airfoils

with less drag than before, powerplant designers created engines with more thrust than before and the 'sonic barrier' was shown to be non-existent.

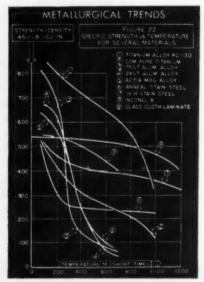
The 'thermal barrier' concept is similar. Materials lose strength at the high-speed temperatures, so high-speed airplanes must be heavy. No known powerplant can push this heavy weight through the air, therefore high speeds are made unavailable to us by a 'temperature barrier.' Again, I am sure, the same thing will happen. The metallurgists will develop materials with more hot strength, the powerplant designers will provide more thrust, and the 'thermal barrier' will be shown to be non-existent."

How much weight penalty?

LaBombard also has some ideas on how much the weight penalty for high temperature might be: ". . . by selecting the best material strength-weight wise corresponding to the particular operating temperature, we can expect our structure to weight 10% to 100% more than the low temperature structure would weigh. It is interesting to note that, because the change in strength with temperature is not linear, the best material may be aluminum, steel or titanium, depending on the particular operating temperature involved."

The potential for cutting missile production costs by simplified production methods is more clear cut. Many structural design parameters are based on long life expectancy-long life while exposed to constant vibration at varying loads and frequencies. Designs incorporate generous safety factors, etc. Gradually new sets of structural stand-

ards are bound to develop.



Real nature of the high temperature problem is highlighted in this Lockheed chart showing the drastic reduction in metal strength at elevated temperatures.

Meanwhile structural which had previously been restricted to laboratory test or secondary structures are being adopted. One current production missile is largely constructed of reinforced phenolic resins. This work is reportedly being done by a firm which 12 to 18 months ago started production of large fuselage sections under sub-contract to one of the larger airframe companies. While fuselage sections of this type carry only secondary loads, in missiles the same approach is being used for the load-carrying mem-

There are other approaches. Perhaps the integral engine design of the Bendix Talos is another area where appreciable production economies can be realized if related problems can be ironed out. Since this is a ramjet engine it is more susceptible to an approach of this type than are most missiles.

Martin's approach to Matador production (see photos) offers some valuable guides to both cost and producibility. More than 80% of the Martin B-61's wing and tail plus some internal structure utilizes Marbond, a structure made up of honeycomb-like material of aluminum foil forming the load-carrying base for conventional aircraft skin. The skin is bonded to the honeycomb.

Honeycomb wings

The results: Cost of the honeycomb wing is about one-third that of wings built by conventional methods. Production time is about one-fourth that of earlier methods, and manpower requirements are greatly reduced. Typical reason for the cost reduction: Joining the two halves of the wing to their respective center fittings by means of Marbond eliminates the drilling, tapping, and insertion of 425 bolts.

The Matador, like the Chance Vought Regulus I, is of rather conventional aircraft configuration. Both planes incorporate much standard production practice. The wingless nature of many missiles does not permit widespread application of Martin's technique in lift members, but it could be used, apparently, with good effect in flight control surfaces and perhaps in portions of the fuselage.

Little is available on structural details of most of this country's missiles. What is available-on the Matador, Regulus, and Ryan Firebee-tends to show considerable effort toward structures which can be readily disassembled (see photos) for shipping, storage, and maintenance. If evident trends in use of recoverable fighter-type missiles (for carriage of air-to-air missiles) continues, such characteristics might eventually lend a hand in missile overhaul.



On the way up!

For over 50 years, AMF has held a respected place in the forefront of American industry for its precision electronic and mechanical equipment.

In the newest of all industries—guided missiles, more and more of those engaged in this comparatively uncharted field are calling on AMF's hard-won knowledge and skill to help solve their design and production problems.

If you have a guided missile problem, please write our Contract Division.

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

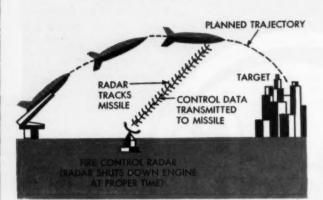
AMF Building . 261 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

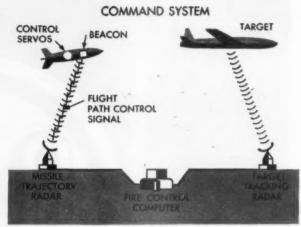
RADAR ANTENNA SYSTEMS . SILVER-ZINC BATTERIES . AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLIES . SIMULATORS ELECTRIC MOTORS . RELAYS . INVERTERS . COMPUTERS . ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION



GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

PLOTTED TRAJECTORY





Two common approaches to missile guidence.

THERE ARE as many systems of missile guidance as there are missiles, perhaps more. Yet one of the biggest unsolved aspects of missile warfare is the development of an effective, reliable, long-range guidance system.

What characterizes such a system? Accuracy, dependability, and range are probably the three most critical demands. Beyond this it must be reasonably free from jamming, require little if any ground equipment and preferably be of a type that produces little or no signal which the enemy might use in tracking it down en route.

Each of the known systems of navigation will fill some of these requirements. Virtually all of them have apparent shortcomings. The nearest thing to a perfect navigation system for missiles is probably one of the many inertial guidance system proposals. Some of these have been reduced to prototype hardware and in cross-country flights of military aircraft have tended to verify the claims of their backers.

The seriousness of any guidance shortcoming is directly related to the mission of the missile. There are, of course, unguided missiles. These are primarily surface-to-surface missiles (such as Douglas's Honest John) which are short range and which follow a ballistics trajectory. Since they benefit from centuries of ballistics experience, missiles of this type are reasonably reliable.

The longer the mission, the more difficult the problem. The short range problems, however, are complicated by the speed of target movement. The long-range guidance problem, typified by the 5000-mile New York/Moscow leg, is difficult because a fractional degree error over the route length would

result in a complete miss.

There are many combinations of circumstances where a guidance system with known shortcomings for ordinary missions will still be the best for the job at hand. Thus a guidance system based on detection of infra-red rays (heat) has many limitations. It is very short range, about 10 miles at night and even less in daylight. Artificial "targets" (for instance, infra-red searchlights) can throw the missile off course.

But heat detectors may prove extremely valuable for specialized conditions, for instance, intercepting a supersonic missile of predominately plastic construction fired on a ballistics trajectory. If developments permit future infra-red systems to home on heat caused by the skin friction of supersonic missiles, or to gain sufficient signal strength from a head-on approach of another missile or aircraft (from the radiating exhaust heat), heat detectors could prove of unique value.

These have been a few generalized considerations. Here are some of the systems in use or under active consideration for specific tasks:

• Active Homing: Missiles using this system contain a complete radar installation. Range of these radars is not great enough to handle the missile throughout its flight so it is tracked with more powerful ground or airborne radar and steered along the desired course. When the missile gets within the useful target range of its self-contained radar, missile control is turned over to this unit which homes on the target.

In such systems the radar echo reflected from the target is received in the missile, measured, and used to generate control signals for the gyros and servo mechanisms which control the missile's flight path. Radar systems are reasonably easy to jam. Present day bombers carry chaff dispensers which drop tin foil into the air and completely disrupt radar detection. Presumably missiles may be built to measure radar impulses and automatically dispense jamming chaff, although some computing systems can identify and ignore chaff.

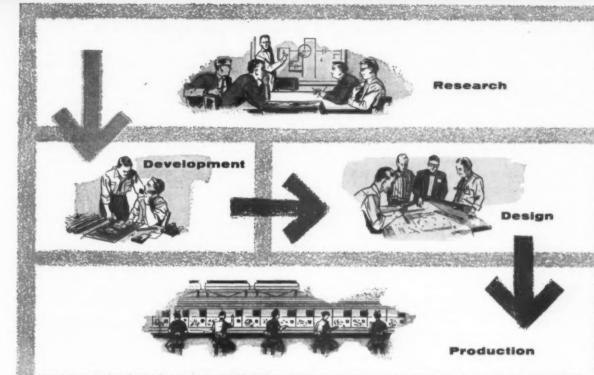
• Passive Homing: There are a

number of such systems including those responding to light, heat, and electromagnetic radiations. As a group they are characterized by the need for information which is generated by the target. Anything which the enemy can do to minimize or eliminate the generated signal, or to set up false signals, foils the system.

• Heat seekers, such as used by the Navy's Eastman Kodak Dove, are getting the most attention in this group. Heat forms part of the light spectrum. Devices which measure light can measure heat radiation, if they are sensitive enough. Instruments of this type are called bolometers. Since they respond to heat, they are less effective in sunlight or in the presence of multiple heat sources. However, by their nature, these guidance systems gain increased accuracy as they approach their targets.

It is apparent that heat seekers and electromagnetic systems would be effective in searching out radio transmitters, factories, power stations, etc., all of which produce strong signals of these types.

Command System; One of the more precise ground-to-air guidance systems is the command system, such as used for the Western Electric Nike. Its operation is based on two fire control radars (radars which automatically



AN INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS OPERATION

Navigational Gear Guided Missiles Radar Noise Rejection Counter Measures Computers Communications Terminal Equipment Transistors



Hoffman's reputation for getting things done is due, in part, to the unification of Research-Development-Design-Production into one closely integrated electronics operation. At Hoffman - instead of the usual four completely separate operations - one technical director is assigned to co-ordinate each new project from start to finish. Every new project is developed in close cooperation with the divisions ahead, including the practical problems of quantity production. This integration practically eliminates the all-too-common duplications and overlapping of functions, the errors and re-work caused by poor liaison, and materially cuts down the usual time lag between the testing of the prototype and actual production. Hoffman has become a leader in electronics by doing progressively complex jobs - to specifications to cost estimates - and on schedule.

Write for your copy of a REPORT FROM HOFFMAN LABORATORIES

HOFFMAN LABORATORIES, INC.

A Subsidiary of Hoffman Radio Corp. 3761 South Hill Street, Los Angeles 7, California

Challenging opportunities for outstanding electronics and mechanical engineers. Write Director of Engineering,

track a single target). Once the longrange surveillance radars pick up the warning of enemy aircraft, one fire control radar is used to track the target. Another is used to track the missile.

When the missle is fired, the ground controllers can view its path with relation to the target on search or surveillance radar. Signals from the target-tracking and missile-tracking radars are sent to a fire control computer which constantly plots interception data and feeds it to the missile control system through the radar link.

Command system missiles may include a promixity fuse to detonate the warhead or may depend on a direct hit. In some such systems, but not in the Nike, initial alignment is provided by human controllers and the system is subject to human failings as well as to radio frequency jamming.

• Beam Rider: Used primarily for anti-aircraft applications (including the Bendix Talos), the beam rider system of guidance employs a target tracking radar to form a narrow beam between the missile launching site and the enemy target which has been picked up on search radar. The missile is launched in such a manner that it intercepts the coded radar beam. The target tracking radar automatically follows the target.

In the first few seconds of beam riding, a computer within the missile works out the speed and directional data necessary to redirect the missile with sufficient lead (similar to the human hunter's habit of firing ahead of a bird on the wing) to assure a collision course. This feature is not used when the system is designed to overtake the target.

• Celestial: Based on the oldest form of navigation, celestial guidance of the missile depends on successful development of some complex automatic tracking telescopes. It is almost in a class with inertial guidance and would be used primarily on long-range surface-to-surface or air-to-surface missiles.

In celestial guidance a computer in the missile is provided with star tracking data based on the known trajectory. Automatic tracking telescopes, using star angles and possibly star brightness for references, "shoot" two stars on a continuous basis. Data sensed by the telescopes is automatically compared with the predetermined course data in the missile's computer. Deviations generate error signals which are transformed into control system movements.

Although limited by the problems of overcast skys (and consequently altitude-sensitive), celestial systems are very promising for intercontinental missiles because they are immune to countermeasures.

• Plotted Trajectory: This system is used for surface-to-surface applications with a fire control radar tracking the missile from launching to the point of engine cut-off. A radar tracking beacon in the missile strengthens radar signals and receives course correction data from the fire control radar. In practice, a ground computer compares the missile trajectory with a predetermined correct flight path. Variations are converted to error signals which are received by the missile's radar beacon and bring about corrective action by the control surfaces.

Radar also controls the point at which the engine is shut down in order for the trajectory to bring the missile onto the target. It is not possible to use active control of the missile's directional devices in this stage of the flight (except through programing devices) because the missile is below the "line of sight" requirements of radar control.

 Semi-active: A target tracking radar is used to concentrate radar impulses on the target which has previously been detected on search radar. The missile homes on the reflected energy from the target.

• Inertial: Super sensitive acceleroeters (generally one to measure left/ right accelerations and another to measure fore and aft accelerations) form the core of these systems. Refined gyro systems, relatively free from precession and with corrective provisions, provide a fixed reference for the missile in space. All predetermined forces (take-off acceleration, changes in flight path throughout the trajectory, etc.) have been plotted and the results incorporated in a computer.

Any unscheduled force (winds, gusts, engine power variations, etc.) produce accelerometer reactions which are fed into the missile's controls as delicately proportioned error signals.

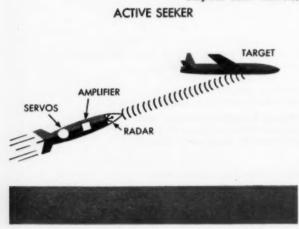
Inertial systems are in their infancy but show great promise because they cannot be jammed, although the missile might still be shot down.

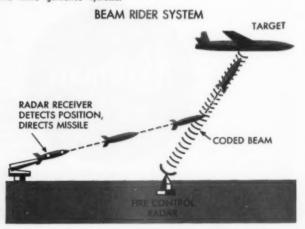
• Hyperbolic systems: A very accurate long-range navigation (guidance) system for surface-to-surface or air-to-surface missiles, the hyperbolic approach requires at least two ground stations and is subject to countermeasures. It is also somewhat subject to weather phenomena.

Essentially, two ground stations transmit signals which overlap each other so as to form a grid over the route to the target. A receiver mounted in the missile measures the time delay between signals received from these stations and translates it into position data. This is possible because there is only one position on the grid in which the missile could be and still maintain that exact time relation to the ground stations.

Data obtained in this manner can be converted to corrective movement of the missile's control system. The most widely implemented hyperbolic navigation system is Loran, but Gee, Raydist, and Decca could be used in much the same way.

Diagrams below illustrates two more guidance systems.





miniature



AYLOC

for airborne electronics

ONLY FRACTION OF SIZE - uses less than 1/2 the space of computable standard anchor nuts ONLY FRACTION OF WEIGHT - 1/5 the weight of comparable standard anchor nots

Where space is at a premium, always use the KAYLOCK miniature nut. Designed to meet the high standards and specific needs of the electronics and aviation industries.

A positive, simple design principle provides

*No fungus nutrient *No low temperature limitations

THE HAYNAR COMPANY - KAYLOCK DIVISION

X 2001, TERMINAL ANNEX - LOS ANGELES SI, CALIFORNIA

Canada Obst. Abstract Land Linear Montreal



Check these featuress

TOMORROW'S AIRCRAFT: UNE DIEP CROSET

NOW...an a-c motor that runs "cool," retains output at extreme altitudes



Drive power you can depend on . . . that's the keynote of the new line of Westinghouse 400-cycle, a-c motors. They deliver from 1/30 hp to 3 hp continuously from sea level to 50,000 feet—and raise performance standards to new highs in reliability and efficiency.

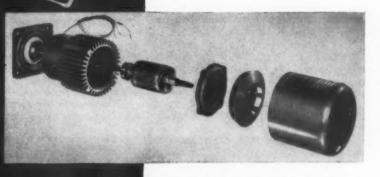
More horsepower than ever before has been packed into extremely small dimensions-like the four-inch diameter frame which delivers 3 hp and weighs under 10½ lbs. In spite of this small size and high rpm, temperature rise is kept exceptionally low by using new cooling techniques giving optimum thermal characteristics to produce the greatest possible horsepower per pound at all altitudes.

These new motors, designed to meet the requirements of specification MIL-M-7969, are totally enclosed, fan cooled and explosion-proof -ready-made for the most hazardous airborne applications. Sparks or flame caused by any abnormality cannot progress outside the motor. A patented method of flame suppression provides this same advantage on larger, open motors, over 3 hp.

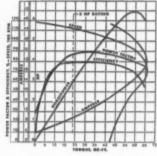
Get More Information . . . NOW!

These new a-c motors—in ratings from 1/30 to 3 hp—are available NOW for direct drive and gear head applications. A drive you can depend on for vital controls and auxiliaries, they meet builder and user specifications with reserve to spare.

And Westinghouse will render full assistance in applying this new motor-the most advanced 400-cycle, a-c drive available today-to help you bring tomorrow's aircraft . . . One Step Closer. Get complete data and application information from your Westinghouse salesman or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



The exclusive Westinghouse cooling design is built around an aluminum frame with integral fins. A new, efficient shrouded fan provides high volume cooling air flow. The rotor has extended conductor bars giving far more effective internal air circulation and cooling without added fan weight.



Performance curves for the 3-hp motor highlight the efficiency of these new a-c motors and their ability to handle loads from sea level to 50,000 feet. Greatly simplified and ruggedly designed, they handle even higher intermittent loads for temporary demands, especially at altitude.

Jet Propulsion . Airborne Electronics . Aircraft Electrical Systems and Motors . Wind Tunnels to Plastics

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S





2000 mile per hour British guided missile, an unnamed early model, shown as four pairs of boosters break away after they have accelerated the "bird" and burned out.

MISSILES OF THE NATO NATIONS

In Britain, after a late start, every major aircraft company is in the missile business; France feels that it is being ignored

THE INFLUENTIAL and generally well-informed London Economist commented as follows on June 19 last after British Supply Minister Duncan Sandys returned from his talks on Anglo-U.S. weapons co-operation with U.S. Defense Secretary Charles Wilson:

"Guided weapons were not seriously studied in this country (Great Britain) until three years after the American program had started, consequently the first generation of British guided weapons is not likely to be in service as soon as the American, but when they do begin to appear, in roughly two year's time, they should in some cases embody more advanced techniques."

"A great deal of unnecessary secrecy surrounds the amount of work on guided weapons that has been done in this country, at a cost of several millions of pounds for each design."

To gain an idea of the general trend of British development of missiles, it is essential first to appreciate the entirely different defense requirements of the U.K. and the U.S. The British Isles form a concentrated, widely industrialized target with no point more than 70 miles from a coastline, approachable on all sides, save the east, over large areas of water without the possibility of radar watch. Defensive weapons, therefore, have to be developed along three lines:

• Air-to-air missiles carried by large all-weather patrol fighters, such as the Gloster Javelin and daytime interceptors, like the Supermarine Swift and Hawker Hunter.

• Ground-to-air long-range peripheral (coastal defense) missiles.

• Ground-to-air short-range target defense missiles.

Such weapons are known to be under development and are at the stage of selective service trials.

Further concern about progress was aroused in the summer when it was announced that the British army was to receive WAC Corporals for trials and Honest Johns for its long-range artillery. This situation implies one of three possibilities: (1) Backward British missile

development; (2) Neglect of ground-toground missiles only; or (3) A move toward Anglo-U.S. standardization.

In 1953, after a considerable interministry and underground political struggle, control of guided missiles for air defense became solely an RAF commitment. This decision reversed one, made in late 1944, when the German V-1 flying bomb and V-2 rocket were declared to be long-range artillery, so placing the first onus for intelligence and countermeasures upon the army.

The principle argument for air control of ground-to air missiles is that they



English Electric's major missile development to date is shown here as it leaves the launcher.



Carrier Based Jets to have Radar Guided Missiles

NAVY'S AIR-TO-AIR SPARROW 1 IN PRODUCTION

THE STORY BEHIND THE STORY:

- On May 12, newspapers from coast to coast carried headlines like the ones above, announcing the Navy's newest weapon of defense—Sparrow I—and the beginning of volume production for operational use in the fleets.
- Ahead of these headlines were 7 years of intensive cooperative effort shared by the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics and Sperry.
- Originally designated project HOT SHOT, Sparrow began back in 1947 when the Bureau of Aeronautics assigned to Sperry the full responsibility of creating an entirely new air-to-air missile system. It had to be light and compact—so multiple units could be carried by fighter-type jets. It had to be deadly accurate—capable of outmaneuvering the swiftest bombers an enemy could produce. And it had to be practical—suitable for large-scale production.

The rocket-powered, radar-guided Sparrow I, coming off the production lines here and at the new Sperry Farragut plant in Bristol, Tennessee, meets these requirements—and more. It embodies the proved features of more than 100 different missiles designed, constructed and tested during a 7-year period — and the finest brains of an organization that has devoted more than 40 years creating and manufacturing automatic flight control and fire control systems.



GYROSCOPE COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION . GREAT NECK, M.Y.

behave more as an aircraft than a shell and that the RAF better understands their handling in all its aspects. Also, in the organization of the Air Defense of Great Britain, that is fighters and artillery, overall control is exercised by the commander of the RAF's Fighter Command, to whom the Army C-in-C Anti-Aircraft Command is responsible.

Separately, the RAF will be responsible for operating, and its supporting ministries of Air and Supply for developing, air-to-air and air-to-ground guided weapons in conjunction with the associated weapon-locking and aiming radar, for integration into the defense system.

In parallel, the Royal Navy has been evolving its own special missiles for the defense of ships at sea and a test ship is in use in home waters. This particular missile, made by Armstrong Whitworth, is also being tested at the Woomera missile range in Australia.

Britain finances Woomera

No evidence, or mention, has yet been forthcoming about offensive missile developments such as the pilotless bomber or the air-to-ground guided bomb.

Because of lack of large barren spaces in the U.K., the main test area is at Woomera—where even long-range missiles can be fired. There have been various statements about the payment for this establishment and it has now been agreed that, although the building was done by Australia, the financial responsibility is Great Britain's. The original estimate for the cost of Woomera base was \$112,000,000.

This figure is just about the only indication there is of the money being spent on weapon development, because in the U.K. there is little detailing of the defense budget. In particular, the Ministry of Supply gets a block development vote.

It is important, in this context, to realize that it is finance which, more than anything else, acts as a brake on European missile development. It is extremely difficult for politicians and their advisers to make the decision to allocate so many millions to the research and development of weapons of the future when the air force itself may lack

jet bombers and be equipped with obsolete fighters. It is a guessing game of deciding how far to gamble upon there being no war until the new weapons are ready.

For example: The U.K. policy is first, to re-equip its home defense squadrons with all-weather fighters and to arm them with target-seeking missiles; then to evolve the target and coastal defense ground-to-air missiles to supplement the fighter screen. Next stage is to equip the existing Canberra tactical and the shortly-to-be Valient, Vulcan, and Victor strategic bombers with air-to-ground guided bombs. Long-term planning is then to replace the bombers—in 10 or 20 years—with long-range pilotless missiles after the army's artillery has been supplemented by shortrange missiles.

In Britain, every major aircraft company is in the missile business. In fact more engineers and scientists are employed on missile work than in the entire British airframe business. The following concerns are among those actively engaged in missile development work: Armstrong-Whitworth (ship-toair); Bristol (ramjets); de Havilland Propellers (air-to-air); English Electric (ground-to-air rockets); Fairey (rockets); Folland; Miles; M. L. Aviation (target planes); Royal Aircraft Establishment (rockets); Vickers-Armstrongs. No details of the missile activities of these concerns may be mentioned.

The unstable and inflationary economy of France is naturally even more affected by the fantastic cost of guided missiles than is Britain's. On the other hand, the French have a genius for invention and an inveterate interest in novelty. Some work is being done on missiles but is almost entirely within the security wrap.

French Air Force Secretary
Diomede Catroux recently indicated
that a long-range ground-to-ground
missile is being developed in France
but it is not known which company
is entrusted with this project. Concerns
in the guided missile field in France
include the following:

Societe Générale de Mécanique-Aviation-Traction (MATRA) which



France's SNCASE displayed this missile model at Paris.

has developed an air-to-air missile specified as an underwing load on all new fighters for the French Air Force. This, or the 1760-lb. air-to-ground missile, is carried in the ventral bay of the SNCASO Vautour all-weather fighter.

SNCA du Sud Est (SNCASE) has a missile division at Cannes which is believed to have developed a ground-to-ground missile in the Matador class powered either by ramjet or expendable turboiet.

Études et Constructions Aéronautiques (ECA), a gyro, instrument, and servo specialist which has made controlled targets and missiles.

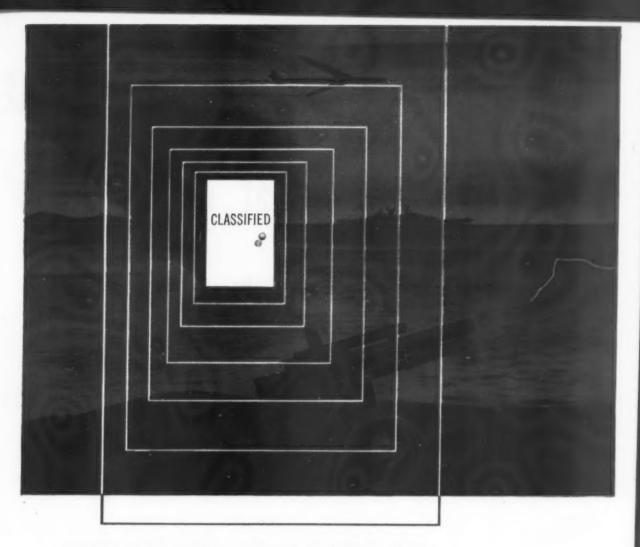
Société Française d'Etudes et de Constructions de Matériels Aéronautiques Spéciaux (SFECMAS), a nationalized concern formed out of the Arsenal de l'Aéronautique, which is specially charged with the development of missiles, radio, controls, and power units. SFECMAS has flight-tested a subsonic ramjet, the 1100-lb.-thrust S.600 and has developed the SS-10 wirecontrolled anti-tank missile which has been ordered in some quantity for field tests by the U.S. Army. The latter is a small finned rocket, stabilized by a high-speed powder gyro and controlled from an optical sight by electrical impulses transmitted by wire to spoilers on the fin. Upon impact the sight is automatically reset for the next round. A development of the SS-10 for air-toground work is the missile around which the Potez 75 light attack monoplane was designed.

Many French engineers, incidentally, complain that they are not permitted to share the secrets of the British and American missile technicians, There is a strong feeling that France is distrusted, and resentment is felt not only at this but also because the results of French inventiveness are ignored.

In the rest of Europe generally, there is neither the money nor the industry for missile development. It is known, however, that Sweden's Saab Lansen all-weather fighter will be armed with air-to-air missiles. The Swiss Oerlikon company has made a ground-to-air beam rider specially suited to the defense of its small and mountainous country. Norway, surprisingly, is developing guided missiles for coastal defense and has set aside some \$700,000 for development.



Essentially a target aircraft, the Australian Jindivik is powered by an Armstrong-Siddeley Adder A5A-I or, in production planes, by the Viper. Radio guidance. Length 22 feet.



FOCUS ON FLEXIBILITY

Behind the guarded doors at Crosley, you find . . .

the tools, skills and staff to meet rigid government requirements for research, engineering, development and production;

a reliable source for Military electronics systems, electromechanical and mechanical equipments and components, ranging from fuzes to missiles and radar units;

immediate response to Sub-contracts, as well as major Prime contracts;

Crosley facilities focused on flexibility!

"Right and On Time," an illustrated brochure describing Crosley facilities for Military production, is available to Procurement Agencies and Defense Contractors. Be sure to write for your copy today, on your business letterhead.

CROSLEY GOVERNMENT PRODUCTS DIVISION



CINCINNATI 15, OHIO

ENGINEERS: Opportunities are open to highly skilled engineers at Crosley where long-range research and development contracts in electronics, electro-mechanical devices and fire control systems are constantly expanding. Contact our Director of Engineering. OCTOBER 25, 1954

CENTURIES OF MISSILE at Bendix -



These are our key people . . . an integrated team of engineers, production supervisors and field representatives who have made significant contributions to Uncle Sam's growing missile might.

Since 1946 when Bendix-Pacific began its activity in the guided missile equipment field, more than 500 man-years of experience has been accumulated by these people. They will produce many of the hydraulic and electronic systems for tomorrow's Air Force, Army and

Navy missiles, with competence born of that experience. Backing up these key people are more than 2,000 skilled workers, experienced in meeting today's exacting missile requirements.

Bendix-Pacific offers a strong, seasoned combination of engineering experience and manufacturing know-how . . . a proven source for complete missile electronic and hydraulic systems as well as for components. Inquiries will be treated in complete confidence.

11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, California

Washington Office:

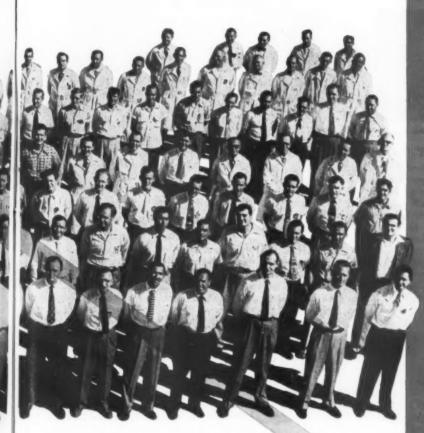
Dayton Office:

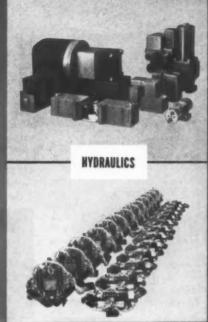
1701 "K" St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

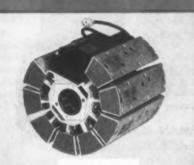
1444 Cory Dr., Dayton 6

EQUIPMENT EXPERIENCE

- Pacific







ELECTRONICS





East Coast Office: 475 5th Ave., N.Y. 17

Export Division: Bendix International 205 E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17





MEN BEHIND THE MISSILES

Here are biographical sketches of a representative group of the top missile engineers in this fast-growing industry . . .

BROMBERG OF McDONNELL

Ben G. Bromberg, chief missile engineer, joined McDonnell Aircraft Corp. in 1947 after receiving his doctorate at MIT for work on development of gun and rocket fire control systems. In his present capacity he is responsible for design, development, and testing of missiles and rockets.

In his early career, after receiving his masters degree from New York University and winning the Sylvanus Reed Fellowship, he worked with Grumman Aircraft Corporation and then Curtiss Airplane Division. From 1939 until 1945 he was with Consolidated Vultee as a structures engineer, research engineer, and on up to chief technical engineer in charge of aerodynamics, flight test, and structures.



Bromberg

H-#---

HOFFMAN OF NAA

Samuel K. Hoffman, as manager of the rocket engine facility, is in charge of all phases of rocket propulsion work, including the rocket engine field laboratory at Santa Susana. He joined the company in 1949 in the aerophysics department.

Since graduating from Penn State, he's been with Fairchild, Lycoming, and Allison. From 1930 to 1934 he was project engineer with Lycoming Division, rising to assistant chief engineer. In 1945, he returned to his Alma Mater as professor of aeronautical engineering until joining North America.

JEWETT OF BOEING

Robert H. Jewett, chief project enginer, pilotless aircraft, launched his first missile project in 1945 in the Gapa (ground to air pilotless aircraft) program at Boeing as preliminary design unit engineer. He directed the program to its successful conclusion and has been involved in pilotless aircraft ever since. He is currently directing the engineering of a complete weapon system program, of which the F-99 Bo-

marc is a part.

Prior to joining Boeing in 1937, he was with the War Department and The Glenn L. Martin Co. During his career at Boeing, he has been with the powerplant, aerodynamics, stress, and preliminary design units. He received his B.S. in aeronautical engineering from the University of Minnesota in 1931.

He is currently Boeing's representative on the Guided Missile Committee of the Aircraft Industries Association.





Jewett

PERRY OF CHANCE VOUGHT

Oliver Perry, Jr., chief of missile design was associated with the Regulus program as chief of field test and flight operations prior to his present assignment. He is responsible for a large portion of the analytical work on servo-mechanisms for the program.

Perry joined the company in 1941 as a mold loft employee. He took time out from 1943 through 1946 to serve in the Army Air Corps, where he earned his multi-engine pilot rating and lieutenant's commission. Before leaving the service he was a project engineer in the aircraft laboratory at Wright-Patterson AFB.

On his return to Chance Vought, he went into the pilotless aircraft section. He was transferred to California in 1950, where he served as assistant to the chief of missile design until assuming responsibility for testing and flight operations.

BALLHAUS OF NORTHROP

William F. Ballhaus, chief engineer, was chief of preliminary design at Convair-Ft. Worth before coming to work under Edgar Schmued at Northrop. Prior to that he had been with Douglas as project engineer on the A3D.

A Stanford graduate and a Cal-Tech Ph.D., Ballhaus was the recipient of the Switzer Research Fellowship and the Rosenberg Research Fellowship. He also was awarded the Eckart prize by The Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences.





Ballhaus

Malrosa

MELROSE OF REPUBLIC

Robert G. Melrose has served as general manager of the Guided Missiles Division since its inception two-and-a-half years ago. A 19-year man with Republic, he has been in the engineering and manufacturing departments, rising to director of the technical liaison division.

He received his B.S.M.E. from Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn in 1933, and the following year got his aeronautical engineering degree from New York University. He holds a commercial pilot's license and is a member of IAS, ARS, the American Ordnance Association, and Lambda Chi Alpha.

BATES OF RYAN

Curtis L. Bates, assistant director of engineering, first became associated with Ryan in early 1953. Prior to that time he had served as chief of mechanical design for Northrop for 11 years and had been associated with the development of the P-61, B-34, and B-49 flying wings, and the F-89. He also developed the launching sleds for the Navy Loon.

His 22 years in the industry included four years as director of aeronautical engineering and acting dean of the Lawrence Institute of Technology and two years as chief designer at Aero Industries. He received his aeronautical engineering degree at the University of Detroit and did advanced study at the University of Michigan.

IRVINE OF CONVAIR

C. R. (Jack) Irvine, in his capacity as assistant to the vice president of engineering, has the responsibility of coordinating the company's missile development activities in both the Pomona and the San Diego divisions. His early career predestined his Convair association—first as project engineer for Stinson Aircraft Co., then with Vultee Aircraft Co., both companies later merging with Consolidated.



MEN BEHIND THE MISSILES

In San Diego he was chief engineer for missiles and fighter aircraft until appointed assistant division engineer in 1948. In 1951, he was appointed assistant division manager and chief engineer for Convair's guided missile division at Pomona, Calif. He received his aeronautical engineering degree from the University of Michigan.





Irvine

Smith

SMITH OF MARTIN

George E. Smith is the man behind the Matador in his capacity as manager of B-61 operations. He came to Martin in 1939 after earning his B.S. degree in Aeronautical Engineering from Georgia Tech. His first assignment was in structures.

He is recognized for his contributions to the B-26 Marauder while in the stress analysis and airframe design department. After the war, he became a structures engineer on transport planes. In 1950, he became assistant project engineer on the B-51 tactical bomber, later taking over on the Matador project.

WOOD OF BOEING

Lysle A. Wood's appointment in January 1953 to the newly created post of director of pilotless aircraft emphasized Boeing's growing interest in the pilotless aircraft program. He was switched over from chief engineer, which post he had held since 1948.

Wood came to Boeing 28 years ago after graduation from Montana State College. In his tenure, he has headed project groups responsible for the design of the Boeing 307 and the Model 314 flying-boat. In 1939 he was made commercial projects engineer, in 1942 executive engineer, and in 1943 assistant chief engineer.





Wood

Purdy

PURDY OF MARTIN

William G. Purdy, rocket project engineer, is credited with helping to create the ionosphere-penetrating rocket the Viking, of which 11 have been built. One holds the world's record of 158 miles for single-stage rockets.

Purdy joined Martin in 1941 directly from the University of Missouri. He was first assigned to the field of vibrations and flight test instruments. He was named project engineer in 1947 after the Navy awarded the company a contract to build and flight test the space-probing rockets.

He is currently the president of the Baltimore chapter of the American Rocket Society.

SPEAKMAN OF FAIRCHILD

Edwin A. Speakman, general manager of the guided missiles division, is a physicist, electronics engineer, and management expert. His experience in these fields includes the direction of a number of research and development programs of the Department of Defense. As vice chairman of the R&D Board, he was responsible for developments in electronics, guided missiles, aeronautics, and atomic energy. He is now serving as a special consultant in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

He graduated from Haverford College in 1931, receiving his B.S. degree in physics. From 1934 to 1949, Speakman served in the research laboratories of Philco Corp., as assistant superintendent of the radio division and head of the Countermeasures Branch of the Naval Research Laboratory, with special scientific missions during the war.





Speakman

Hawkins

HAWKINS OF LOCKHEED

Willis M. Hawkins has had a hand in the design of just about every airplane made by Lockheed Aircraft Corpfrom the Hudson on. For 12 years he was the Burbank manufacturer's chief preliminary design engineer, a post he moved into in 1941 at the age of 27. He has played a major role in development of the F-80, the F-94, the Constellation and Super Constellation, and

more recently, the XFY-1 and the XF-104.

Hawkins is now chief engineer of the new Missile Systems Division, charged with the responsibility for the design of such missiles as may bear the Lockheed label. A native of Kansas City, he was graduated in engineering from the University of Michigan and engaged in a pre-engineering training course at Grumman before joining Lockheed in 1937.

PALLEY OF TEMCO

I. Nevin Palley, vice president of engineering, is credited with initiating the present Regulus concept while with Chance Vought.

He was also responsible for the direction of the F4U-5 and F6U-1. He initiated jet aircraft studies in 1942, which culminated in the development of the F7U Cutlass twin-jet fighter in 1946. He joined Lockheed, after graduating from Carnegie Tech in 1937, going from there to North American Aviation and on to Curtiss Airplane Company where he made the preliminary design studies of the first laminar-flow wing aircraft.

Since joining Temco, in 1954, he reorganized the engineering and electronics department into a single department on a weapons system concept.





Palley

Sandstrom

SANDSTROM OF BELL

Roy J. Sandstrom, vice president of engineering, has in his domain the vast program involved in Bell's guided missile and rocket propulsion responsibilities to the armed forces. Serving in various engineering capacities since joining the company in 1938, he was project engineer on the original X-1 chief, preliminary design engineer for developing new products, head of technical services, and executive chief engineer.

He is a graduate of the University of Michigan School of Engineering.



AEROTHERM



MODEL 441N-2

Off to the hunt in style! This passenger had such a relaxing, comfortable ride in his Aerotherm seat that he insisted on taking it with him on his African safari.

No matter where they go, passengers experience a new kind of solid comfort on Aerotherm seats. Passengers ride more relaxed . . . ride with a "deep-seated" feeling of safety. Their flight becomes more enjoyable . . . and they arrive at their destination fully rested and refreshed.

Aerotherm seats are engineered and manufactured to rigid specifications. They provide maximum passenger comfort... are light in weight... styled to enhance the plane's interior, yet assure a high structural safety factor.

Call or write for descriptive literature today.

Offices in all principal aircraft centers.

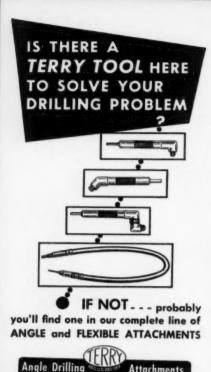
Project Engineers THE THERMIX CORPORATION GREENWICH, CONN.

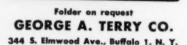
THERMIX CALIFORNIA, INC., 5333 Sepulveda Bird., Culver City, California Canadian Affiliates: T. C. CHOWN LTD. Montreal 25 Quebec

MANUFACTURERS

THE AEROTHERM CORPORATION

BANTAM, CONN.





Attachments



* AVIATION ROOM Home of the "Q.B's" * AIRLINES CENTER an, Pan-American, TWA, and Western ticket offices. American.

★ AIRPORTRANSIT

Exclusive Hollywood Stop

★ AIRCRAFT MFG. CENTER

The "Islander

Cinegrill * Garden Grill Heated Swimming Pool





HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF HOLLYWOOD BLVD. PHONE HO 9-2442 . TELETYPE LA 547 E. HULL. PRESIDENT L. B. HELSON, GENERAL MANAGER

West Coast Talk . . . By Fred S. Hunter

- Only one truly supersonic plane?
- Hughes Tool does a big job quietly
- T56-a "bread and butter" article

TONY LEVIER, the wellknown author and test pilot, pitched quite a curve in a talk before the Los Angeles Lions Club the other day. Said Tony:

"We have only one truly supersonic airplane today, and it's so

highly classified I hardly dare mention it. But I might say it's built by Lockheed."

What's Tony's definition of "truly supersonic?"

"An airplane capable of flying at supersonic speed at altitude," said

What altitude? Ah, there's the tickler. Tony

shrugs. Altitudes are classified. How high is up? A long way up in this

case, no doubt.

Tony, of course, was talking about tactical, not research, aircraft, He's been test-flying Lockheed's new lightweight XF-104, a whizzer which everybody knows runs through Mach 1. It's evident there's no doubt in Tony's mind that the new aerodynamic principles incorporated in the XF-104 enable it to do its Mach 1plus stuff slightly out of reach of its competitors. On the other hand, there is the possibility that Tony, being steeped in Lockheed tradition, might be somewhat prejudiced.

SPEAKING of Lockheed tradition reminds of a story. LeVier was flying Lockheed's chief engineer, Kelly Johnson, from Edwards Air Force Base to Burbank in the company's Beechcraft Bonanza and the airplane happened to do a little pitching in the turbulent air. After landing, Kelly turned to LeVier with a grin and observed: "What this ship needs is three tails."

BOB SCHMIDT, manager of the Tucson Municipal Airport, was so impressed when a Douglas C-124 put in at his field to take on 6760 gallons of 115/145 gas—a record sale for delivery to one plane for the airport-he got out his pencil and figured that if you drove your car 20,000 miles a year and averaged 14 miles to the gallon that would be

enough gas to last four years and nine months. Wait'll the jet transports come, Robert. Airlines already are asking oil companies how they can go about loading 80,000 pounds of fuel aboard a four-jet job for a nonstop trip from New York to

> San Francisco at 500 to 600 gallons a minute at low pressure. How's your computer come out on

those loads?

THE AIRCRAFT Division of Hughes Tool Co. recently completed a four-year program modi-fying B-25 bombers into radar fire control trainers

for the Air Force. It was a big order and the kind of a job any other company in the business would have hastened to publicize as extensively as possible. Hughes Tool never said a word about it, even though the project did become known through the presence of the B-25's on the Hughes field at Culver City. The B-25's, incidentally, made ideal trainers for the Hughes fire control because they could be modified to provide seats for an instructor and five students, with radar scopes for each seat.

U. S. AIRCRAFT manufacturers may think Capital Airlines blundered in ordering British Viscounts when there were good homegrown airplanes to be had, but they winced nonetheless. You don't laugh off 40-plane orders. . . . Workers at Lockheed quickly picked up Gen. Quesada's observation about a university atmosphere in the missile systems division and now refer to the Van Nuys plant as "the campus." . . . Word is out that Allison's T56 is a sure-fire "bread-and-butter" article for the General Motors division. . . . Douglas is spending \$600,000 for six silencers for engine run-ups, two for the A3D, two for the F3D, two for the A4D. . . . Aerojet-General is pointing its expansion at its Sacramento installation, which it regards as ideally located for its type of work. It's specially good for test facilities because it has a minimum noise problem.



J 65 JETS

power USAF F-84F Thunderstreaks to a new Bendix Speed Record

> Racing 1900 miles from Edwards Air Force Base, California, to Dayton, Ohio, ten military aircraft competed for America's cross country speed championship. And the Republic F-84F Thunderstreaks, powered by J65 JETS, which swept first, second, and third places, all broke the previous course record. The winner flashed across the line at an average speed of 616.208 miles per hour, bettering the previous high mark by over twelve m.p.h.

> In capturing the Bendix Trophy in such spectacular fashion, the J65 JET provided again - under the sternest flight conditions - the record performance that is making it the outstanding military powerplant of its type today.

THE FOLLOWING ADVANCED AIRCRAFT TYPES ARE POWERED BY THE J65 JET:

GRUMMAN F9F-9 "Tiger"

supersonic fighter for the U.S. Navy

LOCKHEED F-104

high performance fighter for the U.S. Air Force

DOUGLAS A4D "Skyhawk"

carrier-based attack bomber for the U. S. Navy

NORTH AMERICAN FJ-3 "Fury"

carrier-based fighter for the U.S. Navy

MARTIN B-57 "Night Intruder"

bomber for the U.S. Air Force REPUBLIC RF-84F "Thunderflash"

photo reconnaissance fighter for the U.S. Air Force

REPUBLIC F-84F "Thunderstreak"

fighter bomber for the U.S. Air Force

(plus other high-performance military aircraft of classified status)

YOUNG MEN! JOIN THE U.S. AIR FORCE



Investigate Career Opportunities At Your Nearest Recruiting Office

CURTISS-WRIGHT

Worlds Finest Hircraft Engines



Traveling man - Family man

He's one and the other—and successful at both—since he discovered the swift dependability of travel via TWA. Now his business trips are a matter of a few pleasant hours aboard a world-proved TWA Constellation. He gets there refreshed—ready to talk business. Often he leaves and returns in a single day—arriving in time for a full evening at home. And always, his arrival finds him relaxed after a restful trip—eager to recite bedtime stories at home with the happiest of endings.



Say "Merry Christmas" with a gift she'll remember forever—a TWA ficket to a place she's always dreamed of seeing. It's simple to arrange, and you can take a year or more to pay with TWA's "Time Pay Plan."

Where in the world do you want to go? For information and reservations, call TWA, or see your travel agent. If more convenient, write TWA's "Skyliner Holidays," 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Fly the finest ... FLY





"Psychic Income" for Executives Providing executives with luxuriously comfortable, reliable transportation — available at any time in any direction — making it possible for them to get their work done in half the time, and without fatigue, pays dividends to any corporate activity, represents real "psychic income" for the men.

In the quiet, spacious, comfortable cabin of today's new Super 18 Beechcraft, industrial leaders of America have at their command the ultimate in business transportation—an executive transport that cruises at 215 miles an hour.

Men of decision have *more* time for work – *more* time for pleasure, too. They reduce travel time as much as 75 per cent. They visit distant plants and customers more often and still have time for important home office activities. Their Beechcrafts are the Air Fleet of American Business.

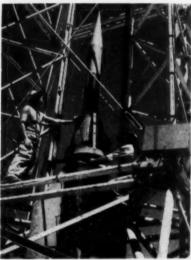
Beech Aircraft Corporation,
Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A.

MISSILES FOR RESEARCH

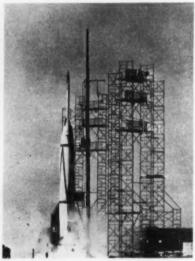
In a sense every missile developed by this country to date has been a research vehicle. And unless or until a war breaks out, this will probably be true for some years to come.

Some are more specifically designed for research than others. The Martin Viking, below, has set a world altitude record of 250 miles for two-stage rockets. Its telecommunications gear sent back to ground stations hundreds and perhaps thousands of signals tracing for the first time factual information on temperature, pressure, gamma rays, ecc.

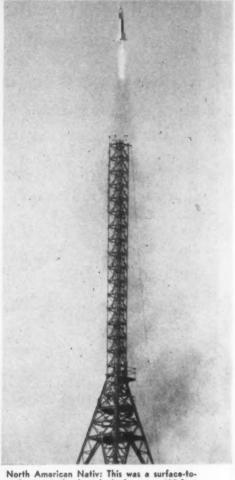
The Boeing Gapa is a different case. Compared with the dozen research Vikings which have been produced (some yet to be fired), over 100 Gapas were built and flown and it has served effectively as a forerunner of the more spectacular Boeing F-99 Bomarc.



Gapa: Powered by a ramjet engine, the Boeing Gapa used solid propellant rockets for initial acceleration to minimum ramjet speeds. An earlier version was rocket-powered. Considered the predecessor of the Boeing F-99 Bomarc.

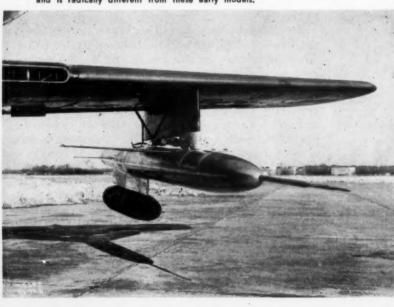


GE/Douglas Bumper: As the first twostage rocket, the Bumper pioneered high-altitude rocket flight. It consisted of a Wac Corporal mounted on the nose of a German A-4 rocket, to be launched at 20 miles altitude.



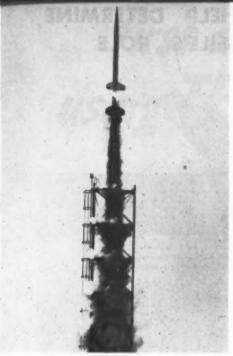
North American Nativ: This was a surface-tosurface missile launched from a 125-foot tower and reportedly capable of 50,000 feet alfitude. It was used extensively for development of aerodynamic data in connection with control systems.

Martin Gorgon: The Gorgon represented one of the Navy's early attempts to use ramiet engines in missiles. At least six versions of the Gorgon were built prior to the current production model which is made by Fairchild and is radically different from these early models.



Martin's Viking rocket, one of a series of 12 built for upper atmosphere research, takes to the air. The Viking has been one of the leading rockets designed purely for research.





Aerojet Aerobee: An unguided rocket closely resembling the Wac Corporal but designed as a low-cost, high-altitude missile. A liquid propellant rocket, assisted by a solid-fuel booster, gave the Aerobee speeds of almost 3000 mph. Launched from 140-foot tower.



Fairchild Lark: A surface-to-air missile originally designed for the Navy immediately after the war. Was in production in the early '50's for general training as well as refinement of the Fairchilddeveloped homing system.

The fruits of research flights are highlighted by the case of the ramjet powerplant. The ramjet initially looked like a very simple engine, a false impression which led to the nickname "flying stovepipe." Three of these missiles, the Gorgon, Lark, and Gapa, were ramjet-powered. At this stage in ramjet development there was much to be learned.

These early lessons bore fruit. The industry found that the ramjet was in practice a complex piece of machinery, worth the development effort, but still in its infancy. Now practical missiles—the Boeing Bomarc, Bendix Talos, and the North American Navaho—are in advanced stages of development and production.

Many others, such as the General Electric Hermes, the Loon, Convair's MX-774, etc., made comparable contributions to the art.

RESEARCH, EXPERIMENTAL, AND SPECIALIZED VEHICLES

Manufac- turer	Missile	Powerplant	Dimensions				
			Length	Diameter	Span	Role	Remarks
Aerojet	Aerobee	Aerojet L. P. Rocket	19'	16"	****	Surface-to-Air	Used by both USAF & Navy for research Gross weight of about 1700 pounds. Finned body.
Boeing	Gapa	Rocket assist T.O., S. P.	19*	12"	3' 6"	Surface-to-Air	Discontinued—more than 100 built. Reacher speed of 1500 mph. Delta wing—4 fins. Ramiet test vehicle.
Douglas	WAC Corporal	Aerojet L. P. Rocket	16'	12"	3 fins	Research	Discontinued—used primarily for high alti- tude research.
Douglas/GE	Bumper	L. P. Rocket	62'	66"	****	Surface- launched research	Discontinued—combination of V2 rocked with WAC Corporal. One of eight built reached approximately 250 miles altitude.
Fairchild	Lark	Reaction Motors L. P. Rocket	14' 5"	18"	Cruciform wings—6'	Surface-to-Air	Discontinued—two standard Aerojet JATO units used to assist take-off. Produced for the Navy starting in 1945 with USAF later getting limited numbers.
Grumman	Rigel	Marquardt Ramjet	****	****	****	Surface-to- Surface	An advanced ramjet-powered missile dropped because BuAer felt it was premature at present state of ramjet development.
Martin	Gorgon IV	Marquardt Ramjet	21'	****	****	Air-to-Air	
Martin	Oriole	Ramjet	***		****	Air-to-Air	BuAer development. Status indefinite but not active.
Martin	Plover	Marquardt Ramjet	22'	****	6'	Target drone	Discontinued.
Martin	Viking	Reaction Motors L. P. Rocket	41' to 48' (depending	32" to 45" on model)	4 fins	Upper atmosphere research	Program still active—a series of single- and two-stage rockets. The two-stage Viking set a world altitude record of 250 miles.
North American	Nativ	L. P. Rocket	14' 6"	18"	4 fins	Surface-to- Surface	Discontinued—aerodynamic test vehicle. Launched from 125 ft. tower. Research for advanced missile control systems.
Ryan	Firebee	Fairchild J44 Turbojet	18'	****	12'	Drone, possible missile	Now in production as target drone with J44 powerplant. Some versions have Continental J69 engine. Ryan is seeking some type missile role for Firebee, probably as a surface-to-surface vehicle.
Ryan	Firebird	S. P. Rocket	7" 6"	6"	Cruciform wings—3'	Air-to-Air	Discontinued—test vehicle for launching and homing systems. Used radar homing system to track target after being launched from plane.

Code: L. P.-liquid propellant. S. P.-solid propellant.

US APMY ONDMANTE

Multiple missiles for operation with a single radar battery is one key to Nike effectiveness and is simplified by this type launcher.



Role of the Corporal is such that it is apt to see service up front, off regular roads, and in virtually every kind of terrain. She's prepared.

Missile launchers have become big business, and rightly so. The launcher does much to determine the utilization achieved with the missile. It determines mobility, contributes to firing accuracy, and may well control firing rates.

Shown here are some characteristic launchers and carriers for a variety of missiles. Some of the characteristics of each, as they would affect these factors, are immediately apparent.

As the major component of the U. S. continental defense, the Nike has a basic need for multiple firings. The controlling factor in Nike effectiveness is early detection of the enemy plane or missile and the opportunity to fire successive missiles, if necessary, to intercept it. Total missile flight time may be in the order of 100 seconds during which time the radars making up the command guidance system are occupied with this missile. The instant it hits the target,

Regulus is lowered into its shipping crates which forms part of the truck body . . .



Tailored cover for the Regulus, incorporating extensions for the folded wings, is lowered . . .



THE MISSILE'S ROLE



Photo of Maxson's new launcher (application still classified) stresses rugged simplicity and elevation control.



Martin's Matador has been launched from this type trailer-mounted launch, from battleships and from submarines. She's mobile.

or a miss is apparent, the launcher must have another weapon ready to go.

The multiple missile positions on the Nike launcher assure this rapidity.

Simple ruggedness is apparent in the Maxson launcher.

Two approaches to mobility are shown in the dual purpose carriers and launchers handling the Firestone Corporal and the Martin Matador. Both are surface-to-surface missiles used by the Army. Note the Corporal's ability to level off its own launching site or to dig in, as the situation requires.

Much can happen to the missile between the production line and the front line. Chance Vought's answer to the transportability of its plane-sized Regulus Navy missile has proved quite effective.

> Off she goes. The Regulus is shown completely encased in the tailored "suit" which provides all-around protection.





Here's the new Fluoroflex'-T hose assembly you've been hearing about—an amazing hose development that sets a new standard of service life.

This line has everything needed to beat the tough new jet engine plumbing problems. It has Fluoroflex-T (Teflon compound) tube, which is wholly unaffected by JP-4 fuel, aromatic fuels, MIL-L-7808 synthetic lubricating oils, and petroleum oils; and which permits a permanent fluid-seal at the fittings. It has compression type fittings that won't blow off (but can be readily field assembled) . . . and also a highly resistant

stainless steel armor for 1000 psi working pressures for all hose sizes.

The most rigorous combination tests devised to evaluate performance prove that here at last are the products designed to eliminate frequent hose replacement.

Fluoroflex-T hose assemblies are also lighter and less bulky than any other aircraft hose assemblies. Get the complete story. Write for Bulletin FH-1.



*DuPont trademark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin. †Resistoflex trademark for products from fluorocarbon resins.

RESISTOFLEX CORPORATION

Belleville 9, New Jersey



• How's your map I.Q.? Some maps push continents around, but this map shows you where South America really is! Almost all of it lies east of Miami! That's why, no matter where you live in the U.S.A., the shortest way to "B.A." is via El Inter Americano's route straight down the West Coast.

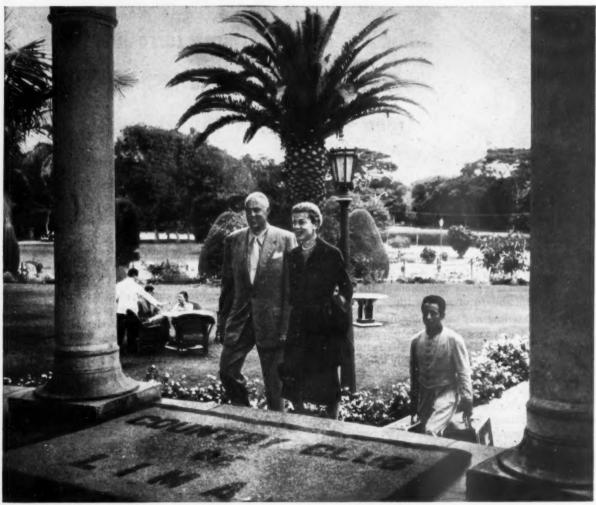
Choose from 12 flights weekly: Deluxe

ONTEVIDEO
OS AIRES

Choose from 12 flights weekly: Deluxe
El Inter Americano, daily DC-6, or thrifty
El Pacifico, DC-6B tourist service. Call your

Travel Agent or Pan American,
Panagra's U. S. Sales Agent.

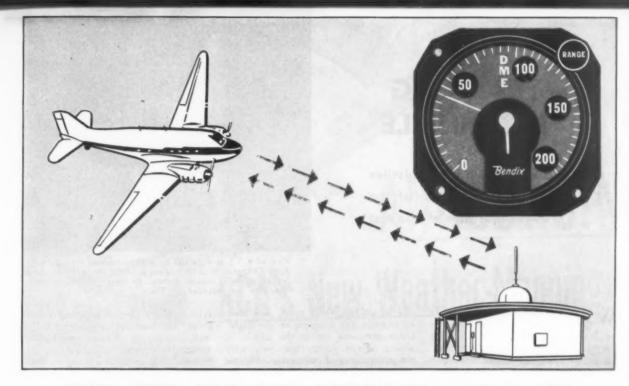
SOUTH AMERICA



Decrway to low-cost luxury in Lima, Peru. You don't know South America until you've seen its West Coast.

Pan American-Grace Airways PA

PANAGRA
WORLD'S FRIENDLIEST AIRLINE



NOW YOU CAN FLY COAST-TO-COAST ON FULLY COMMISSIONED DME GROUND STATIONS

Proved in flight Bendix* DME-5 Distance Measuring Equipment now enables any aircraft to fly from New York to California... from Canada to Mexico and know every mile of flight how far you are from the nearest ground station.

It means more accurate E.T.A.'s. Better holding patterns...holding can now be on actual distance covered, not on elapsed time. Opens up seldom

used airfields. You can make direct flights over unmarked airways.

There's a Bendix distributor near you. Call or write. *Reg. U. S. Pot. Off.



DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, BALTIMORE 4, MD.

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42 St., N. Y. 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

West Coast Sales: 10500 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

Canadian Distributor: Aviation Electric, Ltd., 200 Laurentian Blvd., Montreal, Que.

BENDIX AVIATION RADIO EQUIPMENT CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Aerodex, Inc. P. O. Box 123 International Airport Branch Miami, Florida

Aircraft Electronics Co. Box 730 Municipal Airport Atlanta, Georgia

Aircraft Radio & Accessory Co., Inc. Hangar No. 4 Stapleton Field Denver, Colorado

Aircraft Sales & Service 5601 California Avenue Seattle 6, Washington

Anchorage Airborne Radio Merrill Field P. O. Box 928 Anchorage, Alaska

Anderson Aircraft Radio Co. Detroit City Airport Detroit 5, Michigan

Atlantic Aviation Corp. Teterboro Air Terminal Teterboro, New Jersey

Atlantic Aviation Service, Inc. P. O. Box 1709 New Castle County Airport Wilmington, Delaware Dallas Avianics 3300 Love Field Drive Dallas 9, Texas

Grand Central Aircraft Co. 1310 Airway Drive Glendale 1, California

Remmert-Werner, Inc. Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

Ohio Aviation Co. P. O. Box 305 Vandalia, Ohio

Page Airways, Inc. Rochester Municipal Airport Rochester 11, New York

Qualitron, Inc. Lockheed Air Terminal Burbank, California

Skymotive, Inc.
O'Hare Field
Chicago International Airport
P. O. Box 448
Park Ridge, Illinois

Van Dusen Aircraft Supplies, Inc. 2004 Lyndale Avenue, So. Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

TRACKING THE MISSILE

Gathering data on missiles in flight is a branch of the art which justifies all the rest



View of a V-2 as observed by a 35mm camera through a 10" Army Ordnance tracking telescope. Large image allows checking on attitude, exhaust pattern. At right, azimuth, elevation, and time are recorded on film.

WHATEVER TRUTH there is in the old saying that expense is the best teacher must be qualified for the missile engineer. For during an experimental firing the missile undergoes the experience, but it is the engineer who must be taught.

The various means of bridging this educational gap might be divided into

two main groups:

• Optical devices like telescopes and cameras, which permit the watchers on the ground to see what happens to the missile.

• Electronic devices, like Doppler radar and telemetering systems, which enable the observers to "hear" what they need to know.

They may need to know a good deal. The location of the missile in three dimensions, its acceleration, its speed, and its attitude (roll, pitch, and yaw) all describe the progress of the flight. Other questions put to the missile in almost infinite variety may deal with the performance of components. Pumps, servomechanisms, timers, ejection devices—all may have pressures, temperatures, speeds, and voltages on which the engineer demands data.

Gathering such data makes up a branch of the missile art which is, at least until the shooting starts, the end and justification for all the rest.

The job is no small one. During a typical five-minute flight, the Army Ordnance Corps, which operates the White Sands Proving Ground for all the services, will usually plot a missile's trajectory at half-second intervals. This means 600 points. The Navy Bureau of Aeronautics estimates that during a

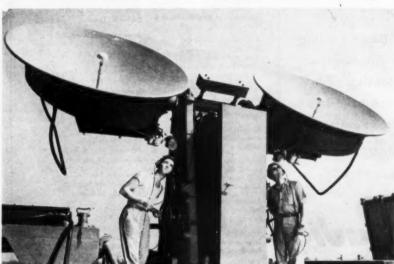
typical flight the telemetering equipment may pour out as many as half a million separate bits of information. Sometimes days or weeks may pass before the raw results of a firing are completely transformed into graphs and tables, depending upon the number of factors being checked and the manpower and equipment available for data processing.

For an airborne test of an air-toair Falcon, a camera in the plane launching the missile, another in the Falcon, and a third in the target drone, plus search radar on the ground, may constitute most of the instrumentation. For tests of an intercontinental missile at the Air Force's missile test range which starts at Patrick AFB in Florida and may someday extend to the South Pole, the instrumentation would be proportionately more elaborate.

If no flight can be termed truly typical, the testing of the captured German V-2 rockets by the Army at White Sands has at least been extensive and suggests some of the problems involved in the field. During such a flight the missile instrumentation might be as follows:

During take-off, fixed "ribbon frame" motion picture cameras photograph the ascent in a series of tall, thin pictures, side-by-side on a strip of film. "Ballistic" cameras may also be used at this stage, as well as later, making a series of exposures in quick succession, all on the same photographic plate, so that in the finished photo the missile appears in as many positions as there were exposures. Since these cameras are fixed in position they are generally used only for the first portion of the flight.

As the missile pulls away from the launching site, search radar begins to plot its course on maps of the range. Range officers watch with one eye on



Doppler radar unit (continuous wave) tracks a missile at NACA's test range at Wallops Island, Va. Doppler systems gauge missile's change of position by measuring change in frequency of radio waves either bounced off missile or sent from beacon within it.



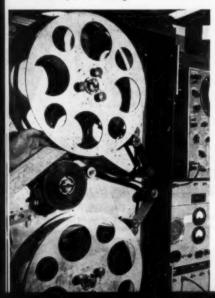
havior of components, converting these measurements into radio signals, and transmitting them to the ground stations.

While the electronic instruments are at work, men at the controls of telescopes of various sizes and degrees of accuracy are swinging their lenses after the dwindling image of the missile, with the direction and elevation as well as the picture of the missile recorded on high-speed movie cameras.

All the instruments are synchronized by a series of time signals from a central station, so that their records can later be compared. These time markers are generally transferred to the film records by small "blips" of light. After the flight the data-processing



Telemetering gathers bulk of missile test data. Compact sensing devices in missile gather data and transmit it to ground stations where it is recorded on tape or film for analysis. Above, test missile in NACA lab; bolow, coded information burned into specially treated tape at Boeing.



machines begin to digest the great mass of information that has been gathered on thousands of feet of film and tape.

For an object which may travel at speeds as high as 10,000 mph, a question of considerable interest is always "Which way did it go?" Two varieties of telescopes are in wide use to answer this question—a tracking telescope which provides a large image, but only a fair degree of accuracy in pinpointing position, and a theodolite, which is a telescope-camera combination with high precision in position but a very small image.

The tracking telescope, first developed by the Ballistics Research Laboratory of Army Ordnance just after the war, can be used to keep a missile under observation for as much as 150 miles. Its large image allows observation of the missile's attitude, as well as of the changing shape and color of the jet exhaust, which fans out as the missile reaches high speeds and altitudes. When equipment is ejected from the missile, steering rockets fire, or segments of a "bumper" separate, these events can also be watched.

The largest tracking telescope built thus far (nine have been built at the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland) has a 16-inch lens, a focal length of eight feet, and is mounted on a modified naval five-inch gun mount. Azimuth and elevation are accurate to within one mil. In the opinion of one Ordnance scientist, "It's about as large as we need to go."

A motion picture camera (a 35mm Eyemo and an Akeley have been used on different models) makes a film record of the observations of the tracking telescope. Part of each frame is the reflected image of dials indicating azimuth and elevation.

The big 16-inch model grew from a series of smaller models, including ones with 4.5-, 6-, and 10-inch focal length lenses. In achieving a large image, a long focal length is involved. With this goes the need for a large diameter objective lens, and a consequent increase in overall size. This tends to produce an instrument that is difficult to handle at the speeds required by missile work.

The photo-theodolite, known as the Askania, originally came from Germany and is one of the most widely used tracking instruments. American versions have since been built superior to the Askania in most respects, but most of these, like the tracking telescope, have been affected by the backlash in gear-driven counters for elevation and azimuth indicators.

Compared to a tracking telescope the theodolite has limited range. Both the American and German versions have been limited to about 25 to 30 miles. On medium- and short-range missiles, this has generally been more than enough to carry the "bird" at least past the point of burn-out.

Accuracy in the Askania is increased by the fact that azimuth and elevation are projected through a transparent 360° dial onto the film in the recording camera, avoiding the disadvantages of gear trains. Because of its short focal length (in the order of one or two feet) the image was originally relatively small. Two operators tracked the missile, one controlling elevation, the other azimuth.

No sooner was the Askania put into service in this country than its users began to look for ways to improve it. A joint project conducted by the Naval Gun Factory and Army's Ballistic Research Laboratory produced a long series of changes, including a different optical system, with one focal length of 14 feet instead of the original two feet and with other interchangeable lens with focal lengths of 60, 90, 120, and 170 inches. This improved version also is equipped with a film motor, the speed of which can be changed during the flight, so that slow-motion pictures can be taken at certain times (take-off, ejection of instruments, etc.). These speeds may be varied from 16, 32, or 64 frames per second. A rotating disk shutter, instead of a "venetian blind" type, gives greater flexibility in ex-posures. At least two of these new models have been installed at White

The joint effort of the Naval Gun Factory and Army Ordnance produced the Mark 3 Askania, currently in use, and the Mark 5, slated for early installation. The latter, according to the Navy Bureau of Ordnance, is a redesigned instrument to the point that only its lineage justifies use of the German name. Accuracy of angular measurements has been increased to six seconds, from the original 12 seconds, with the accuracy in terms of feet dependent upon distance to the target.

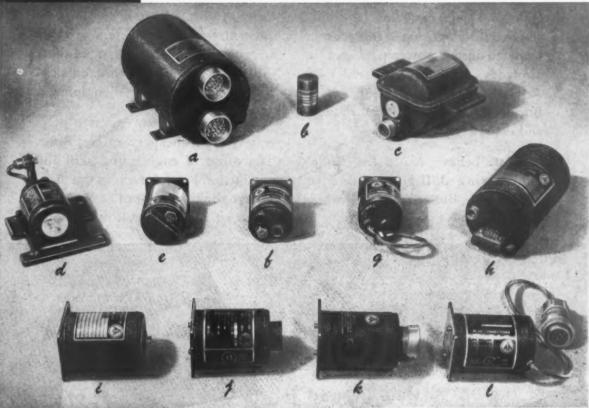
At Point Mugu, test center for the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics, ground haze has been found to limit the effective range for trajectory measurement at low altitudes to about seven and one-half miles. High altitude missiles have been tracked for about 40 miles.

At the USAF's long-range missile test center at Patrick AFB, Florida, modified Askanias, used with search radar and cameras, are sufficient for providing information on trajectory, accelerations, and velocity. Tracking telescopes and Doppler radar techniques are used little, if at all. This choice of measuring instruments reflects the fact that tests at Patrick are long-range flights, where mid-course velocities need



MINIATURE

GYROS-ANGULAR ACCELEROMETERS-INTERVALOMETERS-CONTROL SYSTEMS



A few of the many control units now in production by American Gyra Corporation

- A. ARMAMENT INTERVALOMETER B. SUB-MINIATURE RATE GYRO
- VERTICAL GYRO
- D. A450 RATE GYRO
- E. AB100 RATE GYRO F. B7 RATE GYRO
- . B8 RATE GYRO
- 2-AXIS FREE GYRO
- I. ACCELEROMETER
- J. S20A RATE GYRO
- K. A30 RATE GYRO
- L. 1SB101 RATE GYRO

American Gyro Corporation can supply you with any type of control unit or any type of control system-completely tailored to fit your exact and individual needs.

ERICAN GYRO CORPORATION

3030 Nebraska Ave. (Dept. P) Santa Monica, California



THE PROOF IS IN THE PACKAGES!

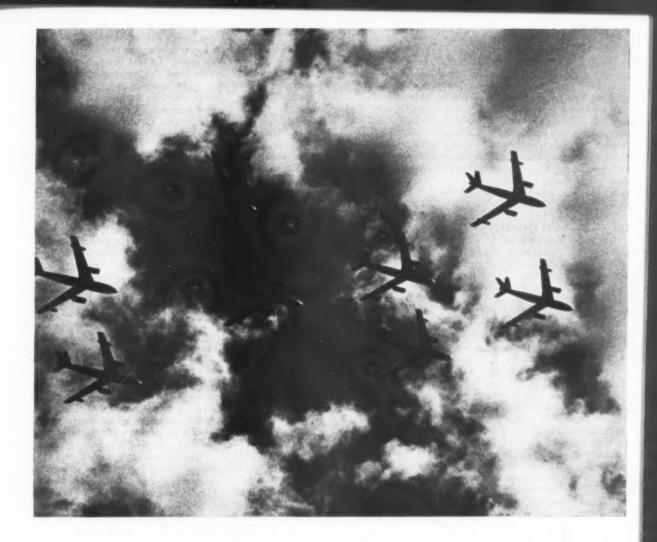
Rohr has won fame for becoming the world's largest producer of ready-to-install power packages for airplanes — like the Lockheed Constellation, Douglas DC-7, the all-jet Boeing B-52 and other great military and commercial planes.

This, we believe, is proof of Rohr's engineering skill and production know-how. But it's not the whole story.

Currently, Rohr Aircraftsmen are producing over 25,000 different parts for aircraft of all kinds...many of these calling for highly specialized skill and specially engineered equipment.

Whenever you want aircraft parts better, faster, cheaper—call on Rohr. The proof of engineering skill and production know-how is in the thousands upon thousands of power packages that have made Rohr famous.





Salute to America's first all-jet bomber force

At Barksdale Air Force Base, La., late in July, the Second Air Force became America's first all-jet striking force with retirement of the last of its piston-driven bombers.

Now completely equipped with fast Boeing B-47 Stratojets, the Second Air Force is part of Strategic Air Command, America's global air arm. Its swept-wing Boeings are 600-mile-an-hour medium bombers that have broken all existing distance and endurance records for jet aircraft, including a nonstop trans-Pacific flight with aerial refueling from California to Japan.

Strategic Air Command continually

flies training missions that simulate exacting combat assignments. Ranging the skies over three continents, the polar ice cap and vast expanses of ocean, SAC aircraft follow split-second timetables. Their trial bombing runs, defense and other maneuvers are all scored in a relentless drive for ever-increasing proficiency.

Entire wings, numbering 45 Stratojets and 20 Boeing KC-97 tanker-transports, are rotated regularly through scheduled training operations to English and North African bases. On these missions, tanker-transports provide aerial refueling for the jet bombers, and carry the ground personnel and equipment needed to make each unit self-sustaining for 30 days.

SAC is on an around-the-clock combat alert. Its operations have achieved such a high level of efficiency that its training missions could be transformed instantly into massive retaliatory action against the war-making power of any aggressor, anywhere.

Establishing America's first all-jet striking force marks a giant stride forward in this nation's defense program. The advance is continuing as additional Strategic Air Command units complete their transition to all-jet operations.

Young men: You'll acquire "know how" as an airman in the United States Air Force. Opportunities for top technical schooling, world travel and a responsible position on the nation's defense team.

BOEING

not be known with the same precision that other tests demand.

One difficulty with all optical systems—Askanias, tracking telescopes, cameras—is that an overcast sky, or even one cloud in the wrong spot, limits their usefulness sharply. What is needed, says one Air Force spokesman close to the problem, is a radar which will have enough precision to replace optical means, permitting firings despite clouds and providing a means of allowing down-range stations to "acquire" (lock onto) the missile easily as it passes into their territory.

Radar at present takes two main forms—search and Doppler.

Search radar, such as the SCR-584 anti-aircraft gun-laying equipment which transmits a 10-centimeter pulse, is generally adequate for plotting a quick and rough trajectory. It can be used to monitor the missile during its flight, with its position shown constantly on a scale map of the range. This allows the operators to make sure that the missile is not straying beyond the boundaries of the test area. If it is, a detonator can usually be exploded within the missile to destroy it.

At Wallops Island, Va., center of missile test work for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, a truck-mounted SCR-584 is used in connection with an observer tracking the missile manually through an open gunsight. Since its establishment in mid-1945, Wallops has launched approximately 2500 test vehicles of all sorts, and it is currently firing at a rate of 300 a year. Of this workload about 80% is pure research into the problems of supersonic flight, which may be applicable to either aircraft or missiles.

The 584 radar at Wallops is controlled by the "remote" operator (usually

Movie cameras, with radar and telescopes, keep record of tests. Above, a camera is mounted to shoot through the antenna of SCR 584 search radar at Wallops. Radar plots trajectory as missile flies.



no more than a few yards from the main unit) who is needed because the radar will not lock onto the missile while it is on the ground, due to ground clutter. When the missile rises above this clutter a second operator in the truck-trailer flips a switch to "Automatic" and the unit locks onto the missile and follows it automatically for the rest of its flight. This may be 10, 20, or 30 miles, or, on infrequent occasions, as much as 200 (firings are directed out over the Atlantic).

The range of the 584 was originally a little over 18 miles, but modifications have stretched this to almost 55 miles. Accuracy of the position data fed from the radar's selsyns is roughly ± 200 feet, but within 20 miles a target as large as a plane can be tracked within ± 50 feet.

The limitation of search radar is its accuracy. "Search radar may be all right for position," says L. G. de Bey, chief of the electronics measurements branch at the Army's Ballistics Research Laboratory at Aberdeen, "but for design work the engineers want accurate measurements of velocities and accelerations. Our measurements are usually taken with continuous wave Doppler systems at half-second intervals, but we sometimes go to 1/10 or 1/500 of a second. You could conceivably get search radar to an accuracy of ± three feet, but in 1/500 of a second a missile may only have moved two feet, so you would have no accuracy at all."

Consequently, a Doppler system is used by BRL, not to measure position in space (at which it has an accuracy of about \pm 10 feet) but to measure change of position, which it does with an accuracy of \pm 1.2 feet. Even this might be increased with further development to an accuracy of two or three inches at a distance of 100 miles. The accuracy of the change-of-position figure is not affected by the distance of the missile from the ground station.

Such a system is made possible by the fact that the frequency of a signal sent out from a ground station to a moving target will change when it is reflected back, or when a transponder inside the missile replies. The difference in frequency between the outgoing and returning signals is proportional to the speed at which the target is moving toward or away from the station. The difference in frequency (called Doppler frequency, or "beat") is measured by mixing the basic ground signal and the signal received.

The wave length of the 38.5 megacycle signal which BRL uses is 12 feet. A difference of one cycle in the signal returning from the beacon in the target therefore represents a change of position of 12 feet. The accuracy of the system is such that the reading on each

wave length can be broken down into 10 parts, giving the 1.2-foot accuracy cited above. To find the distance of the missile from the transmitting station at any given moment all the individual position-change increments must be added together.

A recent Doppler unit, the Model 10C, is now under consideration at Wallops Island by the NACA, which has not yet accepted it from Sperry. This version is mounted on a 90mm gunmount, is adapted for one-man tracking, and can be completely servo-controlled from the search radar. Accuracy in determining acceleration of the missile is described as being within one percent.

NACA's Doppler use is based on reflections from the target, since it is short-range work. The Army (through BRL) makes use of a beacon, or transceiver, within the missile. This unit, originally designed for use in the A-4 missile (the German V-2), has a range of approximately 100 miles, with an output power of about 10 watts.

On the ground, two receivers are needed at each station—one to receive the 38.5 reference signal identical to that being sent to the missile, the other to receive the 77 megacycle signal that is returning from the missile. These two signals are compared to determine the Doppler frequency, which is then amplified and sent to the recording station.

At the recording station the Doppler frequency is applied to a bank of cathode ray tubes mounted side by side. The traces are then photographed by a 35mm camera. Onto the film also goes a time record in the form of light blips at 10 millisecond intervals.

Telemetering

Standard commercial equipment is widely used by the military in telemetering, in the transmitters as well as in the receiving and recording equipment on the ground. There are two basic types of transmission:

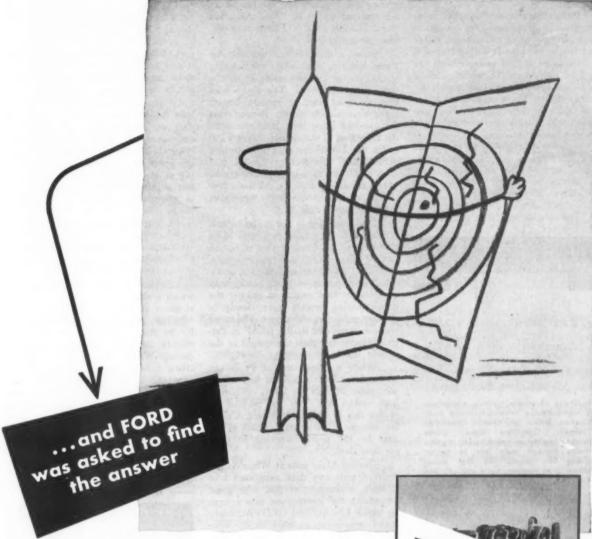
- FM/FM, which uses frequency modulated subcarriers.
- PW/FM, which uses pulse-width modulation.

In the former, information is transmitted in terms of variations of frequency. The sensing instruments in the missile transform readings on temperature, pressure, etc., into a series of varying frequencies, which are transmitted to the ground. Amplitude modulation, if used, would be subject to interference from noise and fading. These conditions do not affect transmission when frequency modulation is used.

Maximum capacity of the system is in the neighborhood of 14 channels, it each channel monitors one instrument continuously, as is required by some types of data. If the data from a given

HOW TO TEACH A MISSILE to read a map





Zwish! And off goes a missile. But where? And how to stay on the right track? And how to *find* the target? That's the problem Ford Instrument is helping to solve.

This is typical of the problems that Ford has been given by the Armed Forces since 1915. For from the vast engineering and production facilities of the Ford Instrument Company, come the mechanical, hydraulic, electromechanical, magnetic and electronic instruments that bring us our. "tomorrows" today. Control problems of both Industry and the Military are Ford specialties.



F

You can see why a job with Ford Instrument offers young engineers a challenge. If you can qualify, there may be a spot for you in automatic centrol development at Ford. Write for brochure about products or job opportunities. State your preference.

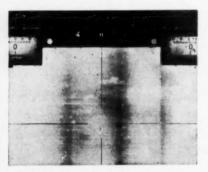
FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION 31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y. instrument can be gathered periodically, rather than continuously, a channel can take information first from one instrument, then from another. This is known as commutation. When the signal from this channel is received on the ground, the information from the various instruments that are taking turns on it is separated.

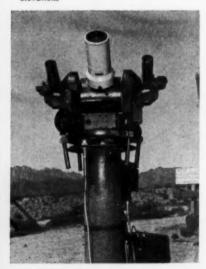
In the "pulse-width" system the information is transmitted by means of variations in time of transmission rather than frequency. Signals lasting from 600 microseconds to 900 microseconds are used by the Army. These are received on oscilloscopes as bars of light with different widths. These widths are measured and run through computing machines, which translate the widths into the appropriate readings.

Tabular data as well as graphs are then furnished to the engineers. In this system about 30 different sensing instruments may be checked 30 times a second, thus collecting 900 bits of information per second.

The total of such data naturally in-



Backbone of missile tracking equipment is high-precision telescope-camera combination known as Askania theodolite (below). Operators track missile through sights on each side; camera shoots through main lens in center, giving film record like that shown above. Dial readings show azimuth and elevation.



creases as the flights become longer, as well as with the number of instruments checked. At Pt. Mugu, with flights lasting half an hour, half a million points may have to be plotted in processing the telemetered information. Here the Navy generally uses from four to six channels of FM/FM type, with two or three operating continuously and the remainder commutated up to 30 times. An additional channel of PW/FM is available, also commutated 30 times.

Some of the problems that the Air Force has run into in its telemetering operations at Patrick result from the long ranges involved. The frequencies that are used tend to require line-of-right transmission range. Beyond that distance the noise level interferes with the recording of the signals. Beyond 150 miles the USAF has run into trouble getting any telemetering signals, and even at 60- to 80-mile distances atmospheric conditions and the relatively low power of the transmitter sometimes make reception difficult.

Data reduction is one of the biggest problems of the missile program. With the mass of information that is turned out by telemetering and other devices, automatic reduction of data is a necessity. Programs are currently under way designed to find means of linking the data-gathering process more closely to the data-reduction techniques. The paper work accumulated by the USAF at Patrick sometimes equals the weight of the missile itself.

When a missile test at Pt. Mugu accumulates half a million bits of information in half an hour, computers and coders are run in parallel to reduce this in a matter of hours. A similar volume of data was handled in the past by 150 people working in pairs for four days.

During Army tests at White Sands, finished trajectory data sometimes take a week, with most of that time spent in putting the information into a form in which ENIAC and ORDVAC highspeed computers can work on it. After this handwork is done, it takes a computer only about 30 seconds to plot an individual point on the trajectory, going through some 40 mathematical steps in the process. Actual computing time may amount to only an hour and a half. This schedule represents a 10:1 improvement over earlier manual methods, and improved precessing machines are well along in development.

The vital importance of this phase of the missile program is suggested by the fact that to a large extent the firing program is paced by the rate at which data can be put into usable form and analyzed. If three missile firings a week are scheduled and the data from the first takes a week to be reduced, the

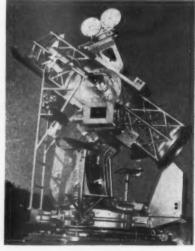
lessons learned from that firing will not be available for the other two.

The goal at present is development of a system which will give useful data (if not an exhaustive analysis) while the missile is still in the air, so that changes in operation can be fed to the missile as a result of information gathered. The result of such a system would be a considerable saving in time and money. The USAF is now working on a "quick look" technique, by which a preliminary consideration of the data would be made, after which only the most significant portions would be completely analyzed.

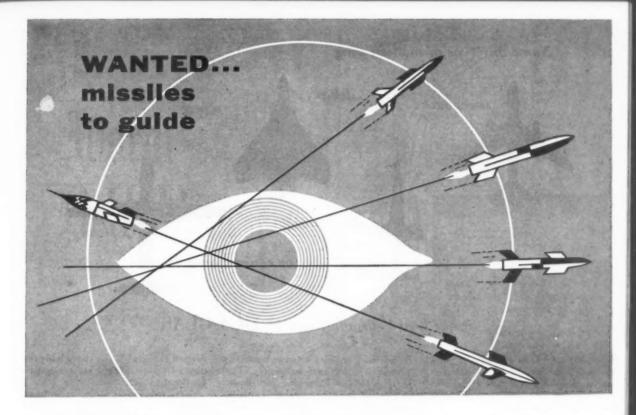
Perhaps the most accurate, but the least flexible, instruments for gathering data on missile flights are the fixed cameras which ring the launching sites. Since their field of view is limited they are generally used only on the launching or impact stages, up to about 8000 feet altitude. They may make a series of separate exposures at a rate of from 30 to 180 per second. At the slower speed a typical frame would measure 5.25 by 0.9 inches. Narrower "ribbons" are taken at the higher speed. Motion of the missile can be stopped by an exposure time of 0.0001 second.

Ballistic cameras are also used, in which a single plate or film is exposed as many as 300 times while the missile is within the field of view. Developed by the Army's Ballistics Research Laboratory for work on bomb trajectories during World War II, this high-precision camera has an accuracy in day-time use of one part in 75,000. It is even more accurate at night, since these cameras are oriented by observations of the stars.

Biggest yet 16" tracking telescope developed by Army gives large image of missile on camera film (see photo, p.100), compared with smaller image from Askania theodolites. Modified 5" naval gun mount serves as base.



AMERICAN AVIATION



Transmitters and Monitors of proven accuracy and reliability



SYNCHROTEL TRANSMITTERS

for the remote electrical transmission of data such as true airspeed, indicated airspeed, absolute pressure, log absolute pressure, differential pressure, log differential pressure, altitude and Mach number. To CONTROL a guided missile effectively and absolutely is a challenging problem with which hundreds of engineers are grappling every day.

The solution depends upon the efficiency and the reliability of the controlling parts.

For over 25 years Kollsman has been making precision aircraft instruments and equipment used on military and commercial aircraft throughout the world. The talents and skills needed for success in this special and challenging field are equally necessary in the design and manufacture of precision controls for missiles.

Kollsman is presently making Transmitters and Monitors of proven accuracy and reliability for missile control.



PRESSURE MONITORS

to provide control signals which are functions of altitude, absolute pressure, differential pressure, etc.

Brochures are available on the above two products.

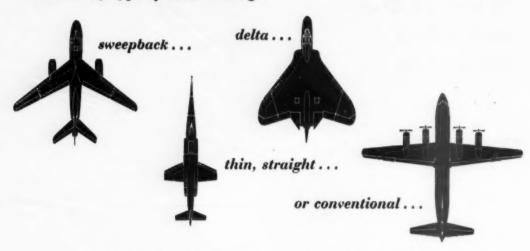
Please write us regarding your specific problems or requirements in the field of missile control.



kollsman INSTRUMENT CORP.

80-14 45th AVE., ELMHURST, NEW YORK . GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA . SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PROBUCTS CO. INC.

Name any type of modern wing



it has been built and flown by DOUGLAS

What is the ideal wing planform? Obviously, there can be no all-inclusive answer, for wings-like power plant or size-are designed to meet certain specific tactical requirements.

Thus a sweptback modified delta lets the Douglas F4D Skyray, first carrier plane to hold the official world speed

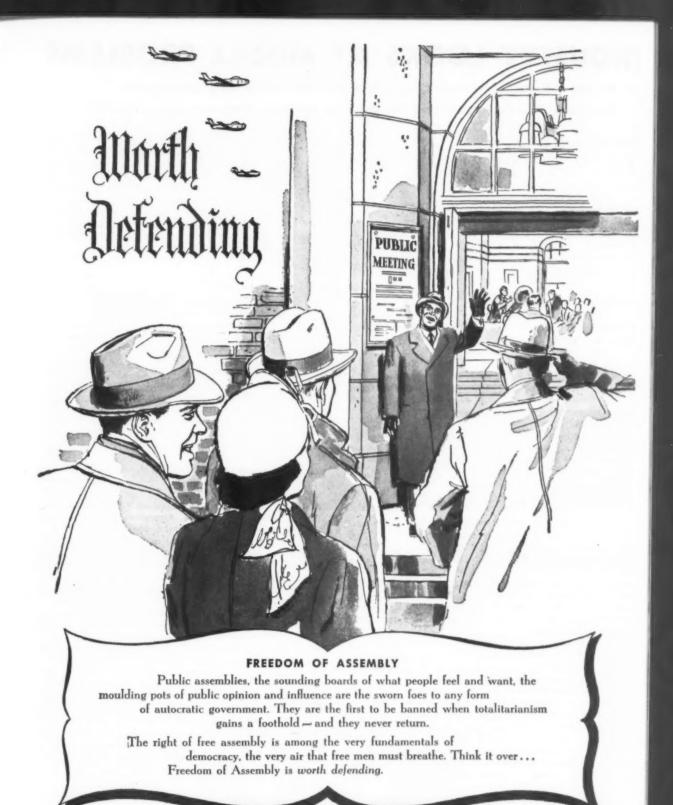
record, come in slow for carrier landings. The broad conventional wings of a Douglas C-118A Liftmaster contribute to the range and lift a cargo carrier needs -while the Navy's carrier-based A3D Skywarrior bomber flies at near-sonic speed on sleek, tapering, sweptback wings. Again, the experimental stilleto-

shaped Douglas X-3—though bigger than a DC-3 transport—has a wingspan smaller than a DC-3's tail.

Correct design of airframes to meet intended use contributes to Douglas aviation leadership. Building planes to fly farther and faster with a bigger payload is a basic Douglas concept.



First in Aviation



CANADAIR

LIMITED, MONTREAL, CANADA

10

One of a series dedicated to the survival of freedom — Reprints on request.

A subsidiary of GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION, New York, N.Y. -- Washington, D.C.

CAS4-19US1

INDUSTRY LOOKS AT MISSILE PROBLEMS

To get industry's viewpoint on major problems of missile production,

American Aviation conducted an industry survey—Here are some answers . . .

Bell Aircraft Corp.

THE FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEM at this time in the guided missile field, is removal of the gap between present missile performance and 100% reliability.

Demand for utter perfection in any other field is usually considered unreasonable. But in the case of guided missiles, the reliability of each part is more an essential than an optimistic goal. Assuming all parts of a missile to have a reliability of 99.5%, the effectiveness of a missile having 100 parts would be only 60%. Increase the number of parts to 500 and the reliability drops to about 8% and with 1000 parts, the figure becomes less than 1%.

Reliability

While the current goal is increased reliability, the greatest advances in the past several years have been in that same direction.

One of the original concepts dictating the design of various systems and components which comprise a guided missile was that of the "one shot" philosophy. It was felt that design or quality could be cheapened because the end-product would have a relatively short life, measured in a matter of minutes or hours.

Experience has proved that this attitude is completely unjustified. The conclusion has now been reached that because a missile is unmanned, it must have an inherently higher degree of reliability because there is no pilot to exercise judgment and correct for minor errors and malfunctions.

Components

To provide the desired degree of end-product quality assurance, it has been necessary to conduct functional tests on "Christmas tree" type of hardware. This means that individual parts (e.g. electronics tubes, hydraulic valves, transformers, etc.) are tested before being assembled into components. Components such as amplifiers, power supplies, and rocket engine thrust chambers are then tested before assembly into their respective systems. Finally, the systems themselves are installed in the airframe and the entire missile is tested compositely.

This type of testing is usually begun on an extensive basis in the case of a new design or a major model change. In the course of time statistical analysis of test data will indicate that certain tests can be eliminated.

The chief difference between a missile test program and testing a piloted aircraft is that the latter is not expendable. One or two experimental prototype airplanes may be flown dozens of times and hundreds of hours. Such aircraft can be modified and tested repeatedly, thereby producing an almost inexhaustible amount of data. This will also precede production line, whose major problem is to incorporate the results of experimental flight test at convenient break points.

A successful guided missile may require more than 100 prototypes to develop an operational configuration. This presents a tremendous problem. Although a large number of airframes is involved, appearing like a production line, they are, for the most part, painfully different from one

In addition to having design differences to demonstrate different flight characteristics or trajectories, the results of the firing program must be fed back into the line.

The changes which have a bearing on safety or the primary objectives must be incorporated before the next firing. This creates extreme problems for production, engineering, and those responsible for establishing schedules.

Time is of paramount importance. The military need for starting production lines is acute. Consideration must be given to the opposing problems of schedule necessity and the benefits to be gained and the risks assumed in dollars and time with each succeeding development flight.

Electronic

In the field of electronics, progress in the development and improvement of basic parts has been remarkable. New parts are smaller, lighter, more reliable and will operate in extremes of environment unheard of a few years ago.

The best production gyroscopes now available have drift rates measured in small fractions of a degree per hour, compared with several degrees per hour a few years ago. Complete automatic guidance systems, actually more accurate than is required with the latest warheads, are well advanced.

One of the continuing problems is that associated with aerodynamic heating at hypersonic speeds. Outer shells of advanced missiles may be subjected to temperatures in the region of 2000° F to 4000° F, requiring the use of special temperature resistant materials. In order to minimize weights, insulation or cooling of primary structural members must be studied.

Increasingly important in airframe construction is the provision of adequate structural rigidity. Future missiles will require ever thinner air foil sections to attain desired performance. Using wing thickness of 4% to 6% of the chord, rigidity demands are superseding structural limit loads as the determining structural design criteria.

Accordingly, the structural engineer must design for a certain number of degrees of torsional deformation at the tip of the wing under load or the number of degrees of body bending.

Advanced missile configurations will continue to stimulate the development of new structural materials.

Probably the greatest advance of all was begun recently with the leasing of contracts for the study of the basic principles of design of rocket engines and injector heads. When these studies have been successfully completed, rocketry will advance from an art to a science.

Republic Aviation Corp.

F URTHER IMPROVEMENTS in missile system performance will be realized through improvements in the design of components, improved materials, and more efficient propellants. These improvements will be obtained only as a result of intensive research and development work at a rate which will appear slow in the light of developments in the guided missile field during recent years.

Reliability

The problem of taking the delicate hand-built, pampered, control mechanism used in today's laboratory missiles and redesigning it to make it suitable for mass production is truly a major one. The degree of reliability, tolerances on operating characteristics, and range of specified operating conditions required from these mass-produced components will test the ingenuity of the designer, the laboratory technician, and the production engineer.



LOOK WHAT YOU GET!

SELF-PROPELLED UNIT

The new 871 POWER-PULL has standard clutch with four-speed standard gearshift, short wheelbase, wide front and rear treads, springs in front only for easier handling and steering, short turning radius, wide two-man seat and back cushion, hydraulic brakes, and head and tail lights. A high reserve of power in the Chrysler V-8 engine assures consistent operation.

GROUND AUXILIARY POWER

The Hobart generator, close-coupled to the V-8 engine, is rated 28.5 volts, 1000 amperes, d.c. With line-drop compensation and an aircraft-type carbon-pile voltage regulator, the generator delivers constant voltage at the aircraft bus regardless of load. In addition, it provides these operational features: overload, overvoltage, reverse-current, and overspeed protection.

CONTROLS and ACCESSORIES

In addition to standard automotive controls, the switchboard in front of the driver's seat includes everything necessary for the control of the generator. Extra features include: output cable with plug; Kidde Type 2½T carbon dioxide hand fire extinguisher; spot light that can be adjusted as a floodlight; clearance lights; reflectors; Sun Electric tachometer; engine-hour meter (your "watchdog" for oil changes, service, etc.); and rear coupler—all included in the original cost.

Also Applicable to Guided Missile Launchers

OVER 100 AIR LINES AND MANUFACTURERS ARE USING MODELS FROM THIS COMPLETE LINE. DC OR 400 CYCLE AC.



ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN.

Available in capacities of 300, 600, 1000 amperes at 28.5 volts DC. For shop and hangar use where electric power is available.



GAS ENGINE DRIVEN

Portable trailer type available in same capacities. For flight line or other uses independent of electric power.

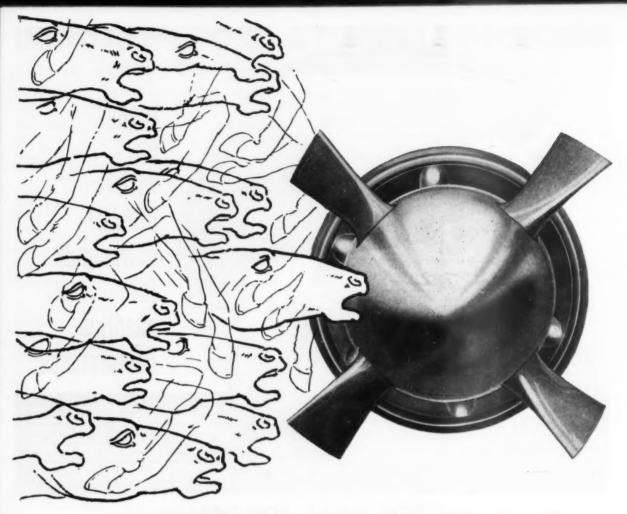
28 volt DC or 400 cycle AC.

WRITE FOR PRICE, COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, AND DELIVERY INFORMATION-NO OBLIGATION

HOBART

MOTOR GENERATOR CORPORATION

(Box AA-104, Troy, Ohio) (Hobart Brothers Affiliate)



3,000 horses in 36 inches

From Napier of England comes the Eland, a fine example of modern design and manufacturing techniques in the aero-engine field. The Eland is a single-shaft propeller-turbine developing 3,000 e.h.p. at take-off, with a maximum diameter of only 36 inches. This small frontal area gives the engine an unusually high aerodynamic efficiency.

CHECK THESE OTHER IMPORTANT ELAND FEATURES:

- Low specific weight—0.52 lbs/e.h.p. at take-off
- Low specific fuel consumption—0.450 lb/e.h.p./hr. at 36,000 ft. 400 knots cruising
- Easy maintenance—independent unit construction
- No turbine overheating—mercury vapour variable datum controller
- Safeguard—in the event of any mechanical failure between engine and gearbox the overspeed governor continues to be driven by the engine. The oil system pumps (driven by the propeller) continue to supply oil to operate the auto-pitch coarsening.
- Smooth acceleration and handling, thanks to excellent compressor characteristics.

NAPIER Eland turbo-prop

Partners in Progress with The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd.

D. NAPIER AND SON LIMITED . LONDON W.3 . ENGLAND

CRC E3

AMERICAN AVIATION

INDUSTRY LOOKS AT PROBLEMS

In the design of new missile systems, the knowledge obtained to date will make it possible to establish systems specifications which will reduce the operating demands on the components and make it possible to obtain the desired degree of reliability with greater economy.

Simplicity

In event of national emergency, neither time nor the skilled personnel required for maintenance of complex electronic equipment is available in adequate quantities. Hence, in system design, reliability and simplicity of maintenance should be major goals. Where the required complexity of the equipment overtaxes the capabilities of the operating and maintenance personnel, provision for automatic test equipment and the development of routine checkout and maintenance procedures must be considered essential extensions of the basic missile design process.

Mobility

The most serious operational problems must be met by the designer of the surface-launched tactical support missiles which require a very high degree of mobility and can tolerate only a minimum amount of support equipment in the field.

Due to the expendable nature of the guided missile and the short time of flight, there is a definite lack of flight experience available to use as a basis for correcting design deficiencies. This has made it necessary to develop extensive simulation equipment and complex data collecting methods.

Despite these developments, it should be recognized that a backlog of operating experience is essential as a basis for design improvements and this can only be obtained through extensive flight testing programs.

A sound guided missiles industry requires a longrange procurement plan by the armed services which will permit the R&D effort to continue at a level to maintain our technical leadership in the field. This is essential if the industry is going to attract and hold the highly specialized engineers required.

Successful R&D programs must also be supported by production facilities, production tooling, and limited production runs to insure the feasibility of production and provide adequate weapons for service test under simulated conditions and stockpile.

Initiative by industry in developing improved designs, processes, and manufacturing techniques should be encouraged and efficiency of operation should be directly reflected in profit.

The Glenn L. Martin Co.

To THE QUESTION "where do we go from here?" the traditional aeronautical answer is faster—farther—higher. These advances will come, and there is no doubt of their desirability; but let us pause a little before rushing headlong into the traditional pattern established by our missiles' manned counterpart. Missiles have demonstrated they can navigate to a target but they have not yet demonstrated that they can do this as reliably, consistently, and economically as the airplane. This does not necessarily mean that the airplane is still technically superior; it simply means that the human pilot makes up for a lot of airplane deficiencies.

Environment

This "design for use" represents an even greater challenge to the missile designer today than the need for more speed, range, or payload. The missiles and their associated checkout and test equipment must be made use-

able when subjected to service handling and must successfully withstand air, truck, and rail transportation, warehouse storage, and shipboard or ground handling environments under battle conditions. The necessary assembly and test procedures must be simplified to the point where they can be performed by average technical ratings presently within the services. Checkout operations, where impossible of elimination, must be streamlined to a "Go-No Go" basis.

The systems must, under conditions of service environment, be highly reliable of operation before they can effectively replace or supplement existing weapons. In this regard the missile designer has a doubly difficult problem. Only very recently have components begun to become available which will withstand the conditions of environment to be encountered in such applications. This is particularly true in the area of electronic tubes and associated resistors and capacitors, but is almost equally applicable to valves, relays, connectors, motors, actuators, propellants, etc. It is important that the components selected for a particular system be thoroughly type-tested under the anticipated environment and an adequate margin of safety demonstrated before they are included in the design. The designer does, however, have control of what perhaps is the largest single factor in reliability; namely, simplicity. He must continually resist the temptation to try to achieve some slight increase in performance or accuracy at the expense of a disproportionate increase in complexity and loss of reliability.

Producibility

The second major area of problems facing the missile system designer involves that of producibility. If missiles are to take a major place in the weapons field, they must do so on the basis of economical effectiveness. They must accomplish the desired mission for less overall dollar cost than other alternate methods. The designer will do well to consider his missile the ammunition for the system rather than the gun itself.

To assure producibility, it is necessary to design for it in the early developmental stages of a program. Every consideration should be given to the use of mass production tools and methods such as circuit printing, dip soldering, die casting, spot and flashwelding, furnace brazing, etc., in the early designs. It is then possible to substitute for those methods to suit the quantity at hand without sacrificing the ultimate producibility of the product. Incorporation of machine-controlled processes not only reduces unit costs, but also increases reliability by providing more consistency from part to part than it is possible to obtain from human labor, however skillful. Consideration should be given to the use of the various techniques for "automation."

One often-neglected facet of the producibility problem is the use of non-strategic material. The same might be said for critical tooling. The use, for example, of large extruded aluminum sections, capable of production on only one or two presses in the country, would seem shortsighted. A frequent tendency of designers of missile systems is to concentrate their efforts on the more romantic part, the missile itself, and to do only a perfunctory job on the supporting equipment. They must be made to realize that the same order of producibility, reliability, economy, and operational suitability must be incorporated in the checkout and ground-handling equipment and other system elements if the system is to be operable as a tactical weapon.

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

MANY highly technical missile problems have been solved in the past 10 years. A large number still remain. New problems have been uncovered almost as fast as solutions have been found. For example, solution of propulsion and other problems so as to permit hypersonic speeds

INDUSTRY LOOKS AT PROBLEMS

has brought to the forefront the many problems of aerodynamic heating.

Reliability

This seems to be the only major problem in the way of acceptance of several missiles as complete military-usable weapons. The chief offenders in this regard are the electronics components, although a few projects have been plagued with propulsion problems, vibration and shock problems, and material problems. (See page 64)

The basic reliability problem in electronic equipment is not one of circuit design for the electrical engineer but one, oddly enough, of detail mechanical design. Lack of appreciation of missile environments, coupled with an almost unreasonable pressure to make the electronic packages light and small while having miraculous performance has produced a situation which we consider alarming. Slowly, however, mechanically ruggedized components are becoming available and substitutes for many of the most unreliable components are appearing.

Guidance

Guidance now forms practically the only major limitation on new missile designs with the possible exception of materials. It is an engineering possibility to build almost any type of missile, except for the lack of an adequate fund of actual knowledge in how to reliably provide the corresponding performance in an automatic guidance system.

Materials

Advance to hypersonic speeds will depend on the availability of suitable high-temperature materials. At present, the only reasonable material which can be used for a Mach 5 missile is stainless steel, and even this material has probably lost too much of its strength for a prolonged flight at Mach 7. Titanium, which is now being used in supersonic manned aircraft, loses its strength-weight advantage at a Mach number of about 4. Some of the more exotic metals, such as tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, which hold promise of performing at the extreme temperatures, are far too costly to be used in one-shot weapons.

Other problems which face the guided missile industry are:

 Development of basic theory of hypersonic flow and means for making adequate aerodynamic tests.

 Development of basic theory of aerodynamic heating and means for verifying such theory by suitable tests.

· Development of higher impulse rocket fuels and rocket motors to decrease the tremendous size and, hence, overall costs of certain missiles.

· Missile production will require increased emphasis on new tooling and production techniques. The numbers of missiles to be ordered in production will exceed the normal number for manned aircraft and yet not approach the rate or total number of units produced by the automotive industry. The optimum balance must be struck between completely automatic manufacture with a minimum of manual operations and the more or less job runs utilized in the inhabited aircraft field.

Ryan Aeronautical Company

The pilotless aircraft field covers a range of sizes and missions, starting with target drones of perhaps 1000 to 1500 pounds gross weight, requiring engine thrust of less than 1000 pounds, and extends all the way up to intercontinental bombers comparable in weight to a piloted bomber.

Airframes

Missiles which are designed for a single flight and are to be expended at the end of the mission do not have the requirements for repairability which we design into our piloted aircraft. The balance of production and operating costs against allowable weight and the required degree of aerodynamic cleanness must be viewed from the standpoint of the specific mission and operating conditions.

The missile category should require less in the way of safety precautions than we require in a piloted airplane. However, there is a requirement for greater reliability in all the functional parts since there is no human pilot to compensate for a failing component. The general problem of reliability is one of the major problems facing all missile

The so-called thermal barrier is not a definite thing such as the sonic barrier. Rather it is a gradual increase in temperature with speed. A great deal of effort is being expended on the development of new materials for airframe use in the high temperature missile. The problem extends much further than the structure. Electronics equipment now malfunctions at temperatures as low as 200° F. and at these temperatures the life of many items of equipment is very short. Normal fuels are unsatisfactory for use at high temperatures and it is difficult to provide adequate fuel cooling. Some warhead materials become unstable and dangerous at comparatively low temperatures.

The turbojet engine is a relatively complex and costly piece of machinery, but for many applications it appears to be the logical powerplant for missile use. A number of attempts have been made to develop an expendable turbojet engine. It has been found that an engine which is thoroughly reliable for a period of from one to 20 hours-a normal life requirement for a missile engine-can be made reliable for a long period with little additional effort. The prospect of having a really cheap and expendable turbojet engine is not bright.

Guidance Systems

Problems in the field of missile guidance are probably the most serious in the whole missile field. For short-range operation it is possible to resort to radio or radar control. The techniques for this type of control have been in use for some time and are now well worked out. This type guidance, obviously limited by the range of the radio or radar system, is also subject to interference and false commands from many sources.

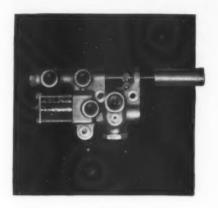
In long-range missile applications-more than a few hundred miles-it is necessary to resort to control which is not related to ground control equipment. This might be done by straight dead-reckoning but would require the accurate prediction of all disturbing influences (such as wind variations), and would require more accurate launching and con-

trol systems than appear practical.

The dead-reckoning system can be improved considerably by installing space references in the form of inertia units (such as very accurate gyros). Even with these precise instruments the system is still faulty since the inaccuracies increase with distance traveled. Divergence could be eliminated by use of celestial reference and the system can be made convergent by homing on the target itself.

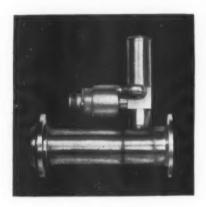
Launching

Many missiles are launched by means of rocket power, but it is not always realized that the cost of the rocket device, with a useful life of only a few seconds, may amount to as much as 10% of the total missile cost. This, of course, is a cost for each launching and is in addition to the rather elaborate installations involved. Rocket-type launching appears to be the most practical method of getting a missile into the air. In some high-performance missiles we are approaching a thrust-to-weight ratio of one. When this figure is exceeded it may be possible to eliminate the rocket cost by using vertical take-off on the missile engine thrust alone.



JANITROL CANOPY SEAL REGULATOR automatically inflates a sealing tube around canopy base when it is closed—maintains proper pressure differential in the seal to keep the canopy airtight, yet ready for immediate failure-proof release in emergencies!

AIR PRESSURE CONTROLS



JANITROL HIGH PRESSURE REGULATOR picks up jet engine compressor bleed air (as high as 200 psi and 750F) and reduces the variable pressures to a controlled 12 psi under all flight conditions, sub or supersonic!

Automatic control of air and fuel variables is one of the basic engineering skills at Surface Combustion Corporation. Successful application of these skills to non-combustion problems (typified by the air pressure controls described opposite) may mean help for you. We invite your inquiries, on both combustion and/or air handling problems.

37 years experience in combustion engineering



AIRCRAFT-AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION
Columbus 16, Ohio

District Engineering Offices: New York, 225 Breadway; Washington, B. C., 4650 East-West Highway; Philadelphia, Penna., 401 No. Broad St.; Kansas City, Mo., 2201 Grand Ave.; Fort Worth, 2509 Berry St.; Hollywood, Calif., 7046 Hollywood Bivd.; Columbus, Ohio, 400 Dublin Ave.

Missile Product₁Progress --- Electrical

Micro-Clutch

Mfr.: Magtrol, Inc. Size: Dia.-63/64", shaft extension)

L-21/8" (including



Used as a clutch or brake in missile applications. Capable of transmitting 8 ounce-inches torque with a control current of 65 milliamperes.

Time Delay Relay

Model: 6400

Mfr.: The A. W. Haydon Co. Weight: 1 lb.

Size: L-2%", W-2-7/32", H-3-9/32"

Operates on 28 volts, has up to six channels and can function from 11/2 seconds to 2 hours. Used to provide time delay periods for multiple functions in missiles. A motor-driven timer relatively free of environmental problems.

Battery

Model: 20HR85V

Mfr.: Yardney Electric Corp.

Weight: 70 lbs.

100 ampere-hours capacity at 500 amperes, 30 volts output. Rechargeable. Features flat output voltage and high current drain capabilities.

Battery

Mfr.: Yardney Electric Corp. Weight: 134 lbs.



A multiple unit providing 230, 6 and 600 amperes output and rated at 40, 1, and 100 ampere hours. Rechargeable.

Accelerometer

Model: SA-A5 Mfr.: Sanders Associates. Inc.

Weight: 3½ oz. Size: 2-inches high



Operating on 26 volts, 400 cycles, the SA-A5 has a 5g range and is used in telemetering and missile and air borne platform stabilization. Output angle 1.5 degrees. Operates under static or vibration g's.

Fuel Boost Pump

Model: RG-11260

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Lear-Romec Div.

Weight: 4.2 lbs. Size: Dia.-51/4", H-61/6"



drive 1/5 horsepower submerged boost pump operating on 27 volts d-c. Uses centrifugal type impeller to maintain bubble-free flow even during fast climb. Pumps 200 gph at 19-20 psi. Used on Ryan Firebee.

Where to find . . .

THE MISSILE PRODUCTS THAT CAN HELP YOU:

		** *					•		-	•			-			
ELECTR	CA	L.												×		116
INSTRU	ME	NTS						×						,		120
ELECTR	ON	CS										8			×	124
GROUN	ID	EQI	UII	PN	Al	El	N	T					6			140
HARDW	AR	E .														144
MISCEL																

RPM Control Switch

Model: KC-223

Mfr.: Kahn and Co., Inc.

Weight: 44 oz. Size: Dia.-2½", H-4½"

Controls rotational speed by making or breaking the electrical circuit at preset valves from 500 to 5000 rpm. Can operate external relay to open or close two direct-acting circuitssuch as magneto circuits.

Subminiature Blower

Model: Minicube

Mfr.: Sanders Associates, Inc.

Weight: 1 oz. Size: L-1", W-1", H-1"



Operates on 6 volts or 26 volts at 400 cycles producing 3 cubic feet of air per minute for cooling missile electronic equipment.

Air Pump

Model: RR-9870

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.—Lear-Romec Div. Weight: 35 lbs.

Size: L-16-29/32", W-61/8", H-113/8"



Oil-free dry air pump with 10 cfm capacity at 8 psi discharge. Uses 1¼ horsepower geared motor. Used in ground check cart to test fuel system of Martin B-61. Equipped with micronic filters on inlet port, adjustable relief valve on discharge port.

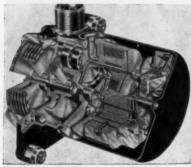
O. K. To Jettison The force ejection pylon designed, developed, and produced by Pastushin assures safe, positive ejection of jettisonable fuel tanks and other external stores at any speed or possible flight attitude. AVIATION CORP. • Los Angeles, California RESEARCH · DESIGN · DEVELOPMENT · PRODUCTION Unusual opportunities for engineers! Submit resume. OCTOBER 25, 1954 117

Servo Actuator

Model: 205

Mfr.: Summers Gyroscope Co.

H-5%



Operates on 28 volts d-c at 1.75 amps producing 200 inch-pounds torque at 44 degrees per second. Torque to inertia ratio 200,000 rad/sec2; 10 milliseconds acceleration time constant. Torque loads maintained with only intermittent application of input powers.

19 on Reader Service Card, more information.

Sealed Thermostat

Model: C4344

Mfr.: Metals and Controls Corp.

Weight: 4 grams Size: Dia.-%", H-41/64"



Operated by Spencer Thermostatic disc, relatively unaffected by shock and vibration. Rated at 5 amps at 30 volts a-c; 2 amps at 125 a-c and 1 amp at 250 volts a-c. Hermetically

sealed. Factory set at temperatures ranging from minus 10°F to plus

Weight: 4% lbs.

Circle No. 54 on Reader Service Card,
Size: Dia.-3%", L-5-7/32", W-4%", page 155, for more information.

Silvercel Battery

Mfr. Yardney Electric Corp. Weight: 2 lbs.

About 1/6 the weight and 1/5 the volume of conventional batteries, the Yardney Silvercel is a rechargeable multiple unit with two different voltage, current, and capacity power supply requirements. Capacity 1±3 ampere hours. Output 4±10 amperes.

Circle No. 90 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

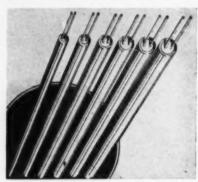
Insulated Thermocouple

Models: 1092-1097

Mfr.: Aero Research Instrument Co.,

Inc.

Size: Dia .- .04" to .32", L-up to 25'



A swaged MgO insulated thermocouple with capacity up to 2000°F. This insulation forms a high temperature protection for thermocouple wiring and entire assembly is swaged into a stainless or inconel tube.

Circle No. 116 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Rotary Actuator

Model: 249

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.—Grand Rapids Div.

Weight: 7.35 lbs.

Size: L-8.8", W-5.5", H-3.4"
Operates on 26 volts d-c with 5000 inch-pounds output at two rpm. A rotary actuator of variable travel.



the Model 249 is used to fold the fins on a missile. Load-sensitive actuator de-energizes when loads reach a predetermined point, thus protecting the missile structure from momentary gust loads during fin-fold-

Circle No. 73 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Converter

Model: Super

Mfr.: Carter Motor Co.

Weight: 13 lbs. Size: Dia.-4½", L-8%", W-4½", H-5" Power supply for operation of electronic measuring instruments. Operates on 5.5 to 230 volts d-c producing 115-volt 60-cycles a-c. Rated to 150 watt continuous 60 cycle output.

Circle No. 35 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Level Switch

Mfr.: Avien-Knickerbocker

Weight: 1.70 lbs. (dual), .85 lbs. (single) Size: Mounting head (double) 4.6"-W x 7.1"-L. Depth varies with installa-

tion.

Operating on 28-volt d-c at 0.13 amps, Servel level switch employs a bridge circuit activated by a standard a-c or d-c power supply. Precise control of valves for controlling valve operation, refueling pumps, tank switching, etc. Has no moving parts.

Circle No. 13 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Thermocouple Probe

Model: T-1006

Mfr.: Aero Research Instrument Co., Inc.

Weight: 10 oz. Size: Dia.-%", L-8"



MISSILE & RADAR DIVISION

Our successful organization with an expanding future needs qualified engineers and scientists with the capacity to grow . . . in the fields of:

- Aerodynamics
- Structures
- Heat Transfer

BEDFORD, MASS.

- Microwave Techniques
 Circuit & Systems Design
 Microwave Tube Applications

Please write giving full particulars to:

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

190 Willow Street, Waltham, Mass.



High-temperature exhaust gas thermocouple probe for temperature up to 2000°F with time constant of one second or better. Output 0.022 mv/°F. Senses tailpipe temperatures to an accuracy of 1/2 of 1%. Available in special materials to extend range to 2500° with short duration up to 3000°F.

Circle No. 45 on Reader Service Card, 155, for more information



"Government Plant No. 6 in Marietta, Georgia, is a new wonder of the industrial world"

Says James J. Haggerty, Jr., Aviation Editor, Collier's Magazine

If a list were made of the seven industrial wonders of the world, there is little doubt that one would be U. S. Government Aircraft Plant No. 6 (GAP-6) in Marietta, Georgia.

GAP-6 is the world's largest integrated aircraft plant under one roof. Operated for the U. S. Air Force by Lockheed since 1951, it builds six-engine B-47 jet bombers and modifies hundreds of other B-47's to keep them up to date. It produces Lockheed C-130 turbo-prop combat cargo planes, yet it still has room to make other, bigger aircraft in its massive B-1 building—all under one roof!

You get the same feeling of incredible size when you step inside GAP-6 in Georgia as you do when you first see Grand Coulee Dam, or the Empire State Building, or the Pentagon. It's the "under one roof" that makes this bigness important. There is no loss of time, no costly delay in assembly, manufacturing or tooling, for all facilities are as close as the nearest telephone. One example of its size: 70 miles of fluorescent tubing are required above its 76 acres (yes, acres) of floor space.

When used to capacity, GAP-6 can have four production lines-each for a different big plane.

U.S. Air Force

Govt. Aircraft Plant No. 6

Lockheed

Aircraft Corporation

Georgia

Division, Marietta

Stagnation Thermocouple

Model: T-1086

Mfr.: Aero Research Instrument Co.,

Inc. Weight: 14 oz.

Size: L-4.5", W-4", H-1"



fast response stagnation thermocouple probe for sensing total tem-

perature on high-speed missiles. Designed for Mach 3.5 operation with accuracy of 0.5% or better.

Circle No. 67 on Reader Service Card,

Exhaust Gas Thermometer

Mfr.: Avien-Knickerbocker, Inc. Weight: 3.5 lbs.

Includes an indicator, amplifier, and Chromel-Alumel AN thermocouple to measure and indicate exhaust gas temperatures. Range of 0-1000 degrees C with accuracy ± ½% and accuracy independent of ambient temperatures over a range—55°C to 70°C. Operates on 115-volt 400-cps at 0.28 amps.

Circle No. 32 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

INSTRUMENTS

Reference Gyro

Model: 29

Mfr.: Summers Gyroscope Co.

Weight: 3½ lbs. Size: L-3¾", W-3-7/16", H-4¾"



Operates on 26.5 volts d-c at 0.5 amps. Used in telemetering operations for drone and missile tests, the model 29 features ¼ degree per minute drift rate. Will withstand shock of 30g's. Features remote caging and uncaging device.

Circle No. 97 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Oscillograph

Model: 5-118

Mfr.: Consolidated Engineering Co.

Weight: 11.5 lbs. Size: L-8", W-5", H-5"

A recording oscillograph for unattended operations under extreme environmental conditions such as airborne use in missile testing. Operates from 26-volt d-c power and is available with either 9 or 14 channels. Record speeds of 1", 2", or 3" per second are fixed at factory.

Circle No. 39 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Magnetic Pickup

Model: 3015

Mfr.: Electro Products Laboratories

Weight: 1/3 oz. Size: L-1-9/32", W-%" hex

A miniature magnetic pickup used for turbine speed indication is a rate of change device with output voltage proportional to speed. Applications include use for electrically indicat-ing rate of speed, vibration, angular or linear motion.

Circle No. 12 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Safety Destructors

Mfr.: Beckman and Whitley, Inc.

Devices designed to destroy identity of a guided missile or to spoil aerodynamic stability to confine a flight to a missile range. Firing system can be actuated by acceleration, by radio, or by physical means before flight.

Circle No. 64 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

HAS IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR

EQUIPMENT DESIGN STAFF ENGINEER

> To Be Responsible For All Helicopter **Equipment Engineering**

POWER PLANT GROUP ENGINEER

Must Have Turbine Experience

DESIGNERS — STRESS ENGINEERS Rotor or Transmisson Experience Desired

> **AERODYNAMICISTS** Helicopter Experience Required

VIBRATIONS ENGINEERS

STRESS ENGINEERS Aircraft Experience Required

STRUCTURAL TEST ENGINEERS

FLIGHT TEST ENGINEERS

FLIGHT TEST INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

All of The Above Positions Require Minimum of Three Years' Aircraft or Related Experience and Degree in Engineering.

> Send Complete Resume To FRANK COE, EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

PIASECKI HELICOPTER

CORPORATION

(Philadelphia Suburb)

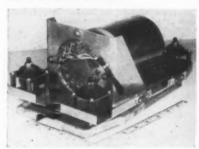
120

Morton, Pennsylvania

Vertical Gyro

Model: G-110 Mfr.: Schwien Engineering Co. Weight: 4.5 lbs.

Size: L-5%", Dia.-4 1/16"



An all stainless steel yet lightweight gyro for missile control systems operates from 28-volt d-c, or 26, or 115-volt 400-cycle single- or three-phase input. Uses new potentiometer techniques.

Circle No. 20 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more Information.

Directional Gyro

Model: 976-L Mfr.: Lear, Inc.—Grand Rapids Div. Weight: 5.1 lbs. Size: L-6", Dia.-4%"



A stabilized directional reference gyro for flight control and fire control tiein operates from 1, 5, 20, 30, 32, 40, or 55-volt, 400-cycle single-phase input current. Features an integral leveling system, slaving signal re-ceiver, remote compass transmitter, and yaw synchronizing system.

Circle No. 68 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Free Gyro

Model: 221A

Mfr.: Summers Gyroscope Co.

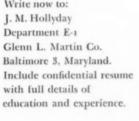
Weight: 5 lbs. 12 oz.
Size: Dia. 3%", L-5-7/32"
Operates on 26-v, 400-cps for caging with 115 v, 400-cps for the motor and 30-volt d-c for uncaging. Accelerates to operational speed in 10 seconds. Caging (under 60 seconds from any position) independent of gyro motor. Drift less than one de-gree per minute. Withstands 60g launching acceleration along output axis. Critical frequency is 270-290 cps.

Circle No. 113 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

OCTOBER 25, 1954

to the one-in-a thousand

Yes, there is a critical shortage of engineers. And the present bonanza of job offers, with special attractions, may sound like a midsummer engineer's dream. But is it? The fact is, hundreds of companies (we among them) are in need of engineering "help." But only a relatively few top managements (we among them) have futures to offer. So we're addressing this to the one-in-a-thousand whose interest and qualifications go beyond fringe benefits and free transportation. If you want a job, we have that, too. But if you are that one-in-a-thousand, there are a few outstanding opportunities here for administrators, scientists and designers in the aeronautical, electrical, electronics, structural and physics fields. Write now to:







The same experience and creative a world famous for original styling durability can be applied to the typ airline seat you want. Consult our gineering Department on your aircraft seat problems—you can get top styling and cost-saving assistance with TECO's complete manufacturing facilities.

2501 No. Ontario St. . Burbank, California Airline . Executive . Military Aircraft Seats

Rate Gyro

Model: 977-J Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Grand Rapids Div.

Weight: 11/4 lbs.

Size: L-2-1/32", Dia.-4-3/16"



hermetically sealed yaw stabilization sensing element operates from 115-volt 3-phase 400-cycle or 45-volt, single-phase 400-cycle current. Output is a 400-cycle single-phase sinusoidal signal proportional to displacement and phase related to direction. Senses angular velocity from .05° per second to 12° per second.

Circle No. 99 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

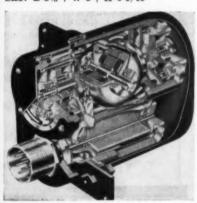
PAR Gyro

Model: 245

Mfr.: Summers Gyroscope Co.

Weight: 3 lbs.

Size: L-51/8", W-3", H-4-9/16"



Operates on 400-cycle a-c at 200 ma with output of 35 mv/degree, 7 mv/degree/sec. Used in all-weather autopilot. Two microsyns used as signal pick-offs. One has output proportional to position plus rate, the other proportional to position only.

Circle No. 53 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Accelerometer

Model: DDL

Mfr.: Genisco, Inc.

Weight: 40 oz. Size: L-3¼", W-2¼", H-3½" Operates over range of ± 1g to ± 3g with linear potentiometer output. Used primarily in control systems re-

quiring high resolution at low accelerations. Output linear within ± 1%. Features both permanent magnet and oil damping.

Circle No. 11 on Reader Service Card, se 155, for more information.

Rate Gyro

Model: R-100

Mfr.: Schwien Engineering Co.

Weight: 2 lbs.

Size: Dia.-2-9/16", L-4"



Operates on 28-volt d.c., or 26-volt or 115-volt, single- or three-phase, 400-cycle. Potentiometer or microsyn output. Gimbals and frames made from inconel steel. Free from effects due to differential expansion of components.

Circle No. 117 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Synchronous Camera

Model: IV-C

Mfr.: Flight Research, Inc.

Weight: 11 lbs.

Size: L-8-7/16", W-7", H-5-11/16"



For flight testing and missile tracking operations, this 35mm synchronous motion picture camera has a 100-ft. daylight spool with auxiliary adapter for 400-ft. or 1000-ft. magazine. Operates from 28-volt d-c and 115-volt 400-cycle current.

Circle No. 98 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information

AMERICAN AVIATION

INSTRUMENTAL STRUMENTS OF STRUM

CAPACITOR TYPE FUEL GAGING

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

The dependability of Liquidometer Capacitor Type Fuel Gaging Systems is one result of more than a quarter tentury of fuel gaging experience. Over this period hundreds of thousands of Liquidometer gaging systems have been manufactured for all types of aircraft. The result is a vast store of fuel gaging "know-how."

The combination of past experience plus progressive engineering methods provides Liquidometer with a sound basis for the solution of the most complex problems associated with the measurement and control of mircraft fuels.

Again, there is no substitute for experience.

THE LIQUIDOMETER CORR

LONG ISLAND CITY I, NEW YORK

CAPACITOR TYPE FUEL QUANTITY GAGES • LIQUIDENSITOMETERS TO PROVIDE TRUE FUEL WEIGHT INDICATION • FLOAT ACTUATED GAGES MINIATURE COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS • POSITION TRANSMITTERS • POSITION INDICATORS • FLOAT SWITCHES • LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS • CENTER OF GRAVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTATION

ELECTRONICS

Velocity Generator

Model: 15G-06B-2 Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Grand Rapids Div.

Weight: 8 oz. Size: L-2", Dia.-11/2"



A velocity feed-back for control circuit damping operates from 115-volt, 400-cycle, single-phase with output of 0.36 volts at 1000 rpm. Uses shaft pinion-type drive.

Circle No. 1 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Sequence Selector

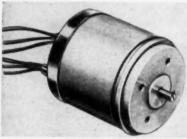
Model: Baker Mfr.: Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.

Weight: 3.5 lbs.
Size: L-7½", W-3-9/16", H-3½"
Meets MIL-QS 5923B and MIL-E
5700 for missile sequence selection.
Handles 24 circuits, Travel: Min. 005 sec., Max. .010 sec. speed of impulses. Designed for 28 volts d-c.

Circle No. 58 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Autosyn Differential

Model: AY-230S-3 Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer Weight: 5 oz. Size: Dia.-1.431". L-1.631"



For use as differentials in controlled servo circuits in conjunction with a transmitter and a control transformer to permit introduction of an additional variable. Rotor is mechanically positioned or driven by a prime

Circle No. 107 on Reader Service Card, age 155, for more information.

Synchro Control Transmitter

Model: 23CX-01B-1

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Grand Rapids Div. Weight: ¼ lb. Size: Dia.-2¼", L-.540"

Synchro control transmitter for data transmission systems featuring lightweight, pancake construction. 360weight, pancake construction, 300-degree sensing. Operates on 115-volt, single-phase, 400-cycle input with output matching "Autosyn" type synchro control transformers.

Circle No. 22 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Rate Gyro Transmitter

Model: 15814-1-A Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer Weight: 13.5 oz. Size: Dia.-2", L-2"



Provides electrical signal proportional to rate of turn. Has same gyro rotor moment as larger gyros. Gyro motor operates on 26-volts, 400-cps, 3-phase at 22,000 rpm rated speed. Vibration operating range 5g from 20 to 300 cps.

Circle No. 65 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Phase Comparator

Model: 2

Mfr.: Sanders Associates

Weight: 2 oz. Size: Dia.-1", H-3"



Dynamic range of 46 decibels, maximum output ± 50 volts d-c, 2 channels, frequency range of 0-5000 cps. Unit is hermetically sealed.

Circle No. 119 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more Information.

Model: 2005

Mfr.: Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.

Weight: 4 oz. Size: L-1.187", W-1.187", H-2¼" A continuous duty relay rated for 30 volt maximum operation has a pick-up voltage of 18 volts and nominal voltage of 24-28 volts. Coil resistance is 195 ohms \pm 10% and contacts are rated at 5 amps d-c.

Circle No. 77 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Electrolytic Pickoff

Model: 1250A

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Grand Rapids Div.

Weight: 1 oz. Size: L-%", Dia.-1-3/16"



A gravity-sensing pickoff used as a series circuit element with resistance variation proportional to deviation from vertical. Rated at 15 ma con-tinuous series current and 50 ma intermittent. Input requirements are 55-volt, 400-cycle, single-phase.

Circle No. 36 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Telemetering Switch

Model: TM 51 Series
Mfr.: Mycalex Electronics Co.
Range of one to 20 rps, 90 channels
Mycalex 410 commutator designed to withstand thermal shock and maintain precision dimensional relation-ships. Used in Raymond Rosen, North American Aviation, and J. P. Seeburg, telemetering systems.

Circle No. 42 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Autosyn Resolver

Model: AY-240S-5 Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer Weight: 5 oz. Size: Dia.-1.431, L-1.631



For use as resolvers in servo circuits to rotate rectangular coordinates or for interchanging rectangular and polar coordinates. Can also be used as precision phase shifting units.

Circle No. 108 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Tube Tester

Model: REL-03B

Mfr.: Rheem Mfr. Co.

Size: Six-foot dual console rack
Operates on 110-volt, 60-cycle, a.c.
Used to evaluate electron tubes while undergoing environmental tests. Tests



FURYON THE HIGH SEAS

U. S. Navy FURY JETS . . . fast and rugged . . . mean new and greater striking force for this country's sea-borne airpower. Capable of speeds in excess of 650 miles an hour and armed with 20 mm cannons, swept-wing FURY JETS emphasize advanced Navy might in the air.

Latest of the FURY series to come off North American production lines is the FJ-3...faster, more powerful companion of the Marine Corps FJ-2...and the fourth in this growing fighter family, the FJ-4, is now going into production.

Research and development make North American foremost in aircraft, rocket engines, guided missiles, electronics and peaceful applications of atomic energy.

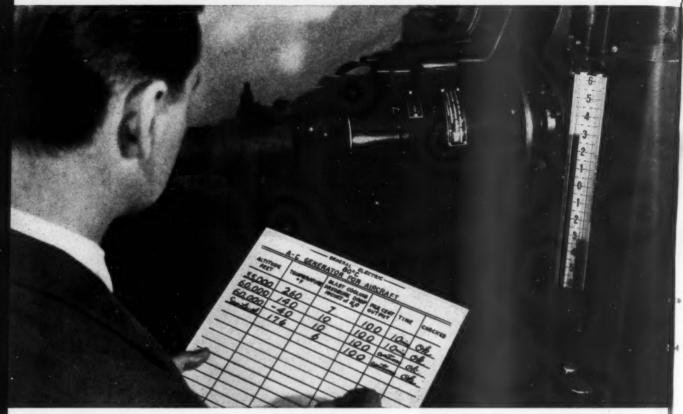


ENGINEERING AHEAD FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

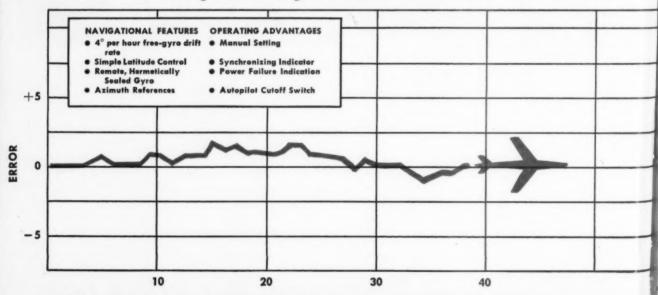
OCTOBER 25, 1954

New G-E automatic a-c electrical system



New G-E high-efficiency a-c generator has no harmonic over 1% and offers full load recovery in about 1/10 sec. Available ratings: 10 to 60 kva, 380/420 cycles, 5700/6400 rpm, 120/208 volts.

New G-E compass system reduces aircraft



Lew drift of gyro system proved in laboratory and flight tests. The above drift curve was obtained during a rell-pitch-yaw test on a G-E gyro unit. This test, conducted by an outside equipment laboratory, showed that at no time did the drift rate exceed 4° per hour—66-80% reduction over previous systems. Flight test conducted later upheld the laboratory findings.

delivers load at 260F

A new, fully automatic parallel a-c electrical system which eliminates normal manual switching, and delivers rated load at higher ambient temperatures than ever before possible, has been developed for jet aircraft by General Electric.

Designed for supersonic dash

Designed specifically to meet the high ram-air temperatures of supersonic dash, this new G-E generator system provides the best voltage regulation and most advanced system protection available in production today. The automatic system delivers full load at:

- Sea level with 176 F cooling air at 6-inch water drop (continuous).
- 60,000 feet with -40 F cooling air at 10-inch water drop (continuous).
- 60,000 feet with 140 F cooling air at 10-inch water drop (ten minutes).
- 35,000 feet with 260 F cooling air at 7-inch water drop (ten minutes).

Speeds take-off, spares pilot

The first completely automatic a-c system ever produced, the new G-E equipment begins operating as soon as the pilot starts an engine. The system contains only two toggle switches, which can remain "on" at all times unless a fault develops. This eliminates a series of pilot functions, and sharply reduces time required to become airborne after the pilot climbs into the cockpit. System control and protection is fully automatic.

Single source for complete systems

General Electric offers a single source for complete a-c or d-c power generation systems for any aircraft. For more information, contact your nearest G-E aviation specialist, or write Section 210-86, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



Major components of the new G-E system in addition to the generator are:

- New static regulator (left)—designed to last the life of the aircraft though regulator is only 390 cubic inches and weighs only 13 lbs.
- Central and protective equipment (right) automatically locates and isolates any faulty generator. Centrol panel weighs only 81/2 lbs. for a single-generator system and only 101/4 lbs. for parallel generator systems.

drift rate 66 — 80%

A new compass-controlled directional gyro system which offers a free-gyro drift rate of only 4° per hour-66 to 80 per cent more efficient than present systems-has been developed by General Electric for helicopters and fighter aircraft.

Weighs only 17.5 lbs.

Compact and lightweight (approximately 17.5 lbs.), the MA-1 compass system is designed to meet the requirements of any synchronous course-indicator, and will operate from all compass transmitters built to Air Force specification AF-27635.

Accurate, stabilized heading information

The MA-1 system offers accurate, stabilized heading information continuously through 360° in azimuth when slaved to the earth's magnetic field through a modern remotely mounted compass.

Featuring a normal slaving rate of approximately 2° per minute during compass-controlled operation, the MA-1 system also provides for controlled latitude-drift compensation.

Aircraft systems development

For additional information regarding reliable aircraft systems development, contact your G-E aviation specialist or write Section 210-86A, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.





- 1. Amplifier provides a junction box for various components and power source as well as containing leveling, slaving and serve amplifiers, servo unit with detector, follow-up and output synchros.
- 2. Controller is used in conjunction with the radio-magnetic indicator for setting directional heading and latitude control and for general operation of the system.
- 3. Directional gyro, heart of the G-E system, is a remote, low-drift hermetically sealed gyre used to obtain a stabilized azimuth heading.



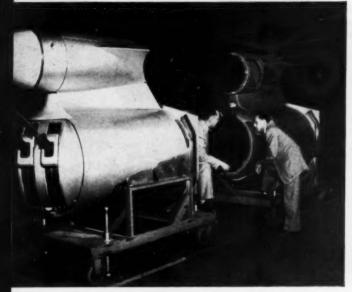
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL (%)



ELECTRIC

New G-E armament system gives jet bombers

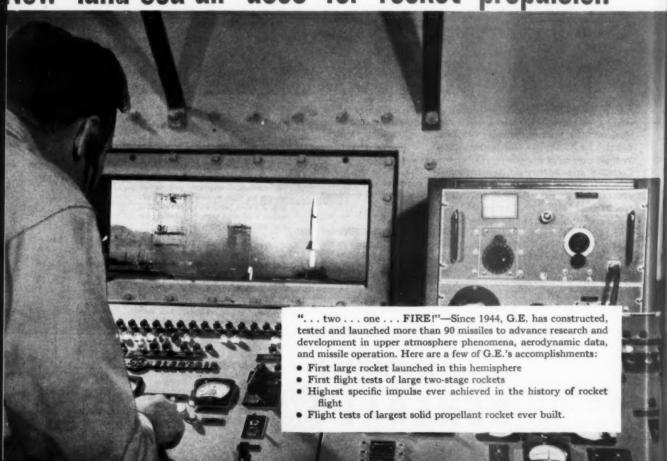


This new 20 mm system is a result of G.E.'s "integrated system" approach whereby a group of engineers is responsible both for development and modification of a system for greatest efficiency and ease of maintenance.



Cold and hot chambers with temperatures ranging from $-90\,$ F to 170 F are only two of the elaborate tests G-E armaments systems undergo to help insure maximum flight efficiency.

New land-sea-air uses for rocket propulsion



automatic defense

A remote-controlled 20 mm armament system, capable of finding, tracking and hitting hostile aircraft even in the night or fog, has been developed by General Electric for high-speed jet bombers.

"Packaged" protection for B-47E and RB-47E

Under security wraps for three years, the G-E fire control system provides more reliable, automatic protection for the Boeing B-47E and RB-47E jet bombers. Compact, the 20 mm system is delivered packaged, tested, and ready to be installed as a complete tail section.

Automatic warning, tracking, correcting

The system performs the following functions:

- · Provides automatic radar warning of approaching aircraft
- · Automatically tracks and positions guns on selected target
- Continuously corrects for windage, ballistics, and lead errors by means of an electric computing network
- Fires guns electrically when target is in range.

System Engineering

Bomber survival is increased as a result of this integrated, effective, compact system. Competent system engineering is one reason why almost every U.S. operational heavy and medium bomber today is equipped with General Electric armament systems. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



Remote-controlled G-E armament system gives the Beeing B-47E and RB-47E jet bombers a heavyweight punch to the rear. Guided by rader, the 20 mm system can track and hit unseen targets.

under study by G.E.

Ten years ago, rocket propulsion had but one use . . . to launch missiles. But today, rocket power as a source of high pressure, high speed, high temperature gases and power can be used in such applications as torpedo propulsion, catapult energizers, high-speed flight, thrust augmentation, rocket booster and sustaining power, high-speed research sleds, glider take-off and landing, supersonic wind tunnels, mining, plus many additional latent military and industrial uses which will be brought out by research and development.

Experience, manpower and facilities make it possible for G.E. to design and develop rocket motors or rocket propulsion systems for use on land, sea or in the air.

The amazing growth of rocket propulsion offers a challenge to the ingenuity and imagination of American industry. This challenge—to apply the tremendous power of rocket propulsion to ever-newer applications—can be met only through continuous research and development. To this end, General Electric offers its successful experience, its trained manpower, and its extensive facilities. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



TORPEDO PROPULSION



THRUST AUGMENTATION



MINING



SUPERSONIC WIND TUNN

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL (ELECTRIC

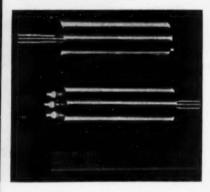
for all MIL-E-1B electron tube specs. Meters provided for simultaneous observation of all pertinent tube parameters. Modular design for simplicity.

124 on Reader Service Card,

Linear Transducer

Mfr.: Crescent Engineering & Research

Size: Dia.-1", L-3" up to 65"



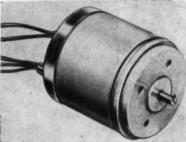
For measuring linear movement, rela tive displacement, position, and vibration. This transducer requires no cooling when operated below 1300°F. Features include range from 1" to 32", sensitivity of 5 volts-per-inch and linearities to 1% of linear range.

Circle No. 109 on Reader Service Card, 155, for more information.

Control Transformer

Model: AY-200S-3 Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer Weight: 5 oz.

Size: Dia.-1.431", L-1.631"



Designed as control transformers in controlled (servo) circuits. Three types provided with shaft extension dimensions major difference. Operates on 26-volt, 400-cycle, singlephase current.

Circle No. 6 on Reader Service Card, 155, for more information.

Autosyn Receiver

Model: AY-200S-2 Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer

Weight: 5 oz. Size: L-1.631", Dia.-1.431"

Miniature precision Autosyns for use as receivers in servomechanism and computer equipment. Operates on 26-volt, 400-cycle, single-phase current and input of 0.45 watts.

Circle No. 52 on Reader Service Card,

Autosyn Transmitter

Model: AY200S-1 Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer

Weight: 5 oz.
Size: L-1.631", Dia.-1.431"
Miniature precision autosyn synchros for missile servomechanisms and computing equipment are proposed for applications where more than one receiver or control transformer will be used with the transmitter. Operates from 26-volt, 400-cycle, single-phase current.

Circle No. 30 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

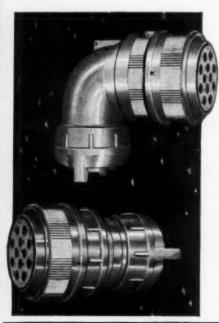
Free Gyro Model: 14108-1-A Mfr.: Eclipse-Pioneer Weight: 4.2 lbs. Size: L-5 5/16". Dia.-3%"



free gyro roll axis transmitter occupying only 63 cu. in. space has a rated operating life of 500 hours.

Circle No. 122 on Reader Service Card, page 153, for more information.

Now! BENDIX-SCINFLEX waterproof plugs



for use with multi-conductor cables

These new Bendix*-Scinflex waterproof plugs are a modification of our standard AN type "E" (environment resistant) connector. They are designed to meet all "E" performance requirements when used with multi-conductor cables. Each plug includes a modified AN3057B cable clamp which provides inward radial compression on multi-conductor cables. This unique feature completely eliminates cable strain-a common source of circuit trouble.

In addition, there are gaskets at all mating surfaces and an accessory sleeve is available to accommodate an extreme range of cable sizes. A folder describing this new waterproof plug-and the various sizes in which it is manufactured-may be obtained by writing our Sales Department.

SCINTILLA DIVISION

THESE BUILT-IN FEATURES ASSURE TOP PROTECTION AGAINST CIRCUIT FAILURE

Shock and Vibration Resistant

Die Cast Aluminum Shell

Cadmium Plate-Olive Drab Finish

Maisture-Proof. Pressurized

High Arc Resistance. High Dielectric Strength Silver-Plated Contacts

Resilient Inserts

SIDNEY, NEW YORK

Expert Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



Factory Branch Offices: 117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California • Brouwer Building, 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin • Stephenson Building, 6560 Cass Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan • 512 West Avenue, Jenkintowa, Pennsylvania • 8401 Cedar Springs Rd., Dallas 19, Texas • American Building, 4 South Main Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

AMERICAN AVIATION

measures and mapages fuel for guided missiles

Now an important new achievement-the design and installation of a fuel gage system for an advanced type of guided missile—has been added by Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc. to its long record of leadership in the development of aircraft capacitance fuel gage systems.

In this installation, the Pacitron system makes provision for telemetering vital information to control points, in addition to the accurate and reliable measurement of fuel available.

Under the stress and pressure of sub-sonic and super-sonic speeds, Pacitron once again successfully demonstrates the high performance features that have made Simmonds first in electronic fuel gaging. *Pacifron is a U. S. trademark

SIMMONDS AEROCESSORIES. Inc.

General Offices: TARRYTOWN, N. Y. . Branch Offices: GLENDALE, CALIF. . DALLAS, TEXAS . DAYTON, ONIO Sole Conodion Licensee: SIMMONDS AEROCESSORIES OF CANADA LIMITED - MONTREAL

Pacitron Measures Hard-to-Measure Liquids

The uniquely designed sensing element (tank unit) of the Pacitron system is particularly adaptable to the measurement of hard-tomeasure liquids. In addition to aviation gas, kerosene and the JP fuels, Pacitron has successfully gaged engine oil, water methanol, nitric acid and other conductive fluids. Compensation for deviation in types of fuels also can be provided through a monitoring device.



The Extra Engineer-When Pacitron fuel gage system provides fuel management as well as fuel measurement,

SUBSTITUTE



METAL CLOSURES for Aircraft Hydraulic Lines and Components





FLIGHTEX FABRIC

AVIQUIPO, Inc. 25 Beaver Street, N. Y.

Gyro motor supply is 26-volt, 400cycle, 3-phase, and motor speed 22000 rpm. Unit operation becomes stabilized within two minutes of power application and drift rate will not exceed 1° per minute after allowance for earth's rotation.

Circle No. 57 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Power Amplifier

Model: REL-06 Mfr.: Rheem Mfg. Co. Weight: 2 lbs.-4 oz. Size: L-5", W-4", H-4%"

Used to amplify power output of telemetering transmitters. Input requirements are 1.4 to 2.3 watts, output 18 watts over frequency range of 215 to 235 megocycles.

Circle No. 106 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Temperature Detector

Model: 221 Mfr.: Thomas A. Edison, Inc. Weight: 3.25 oz. Size: Dia.-7/16", L-4"



Used to measure temperature of hydrogen peroxide in production model rocket engines. Response rate of 0.8 second or better. Hermetically sealed and corrosion resistant. Measure to 300° C maximum ambient temperature.

Circle No. 2 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

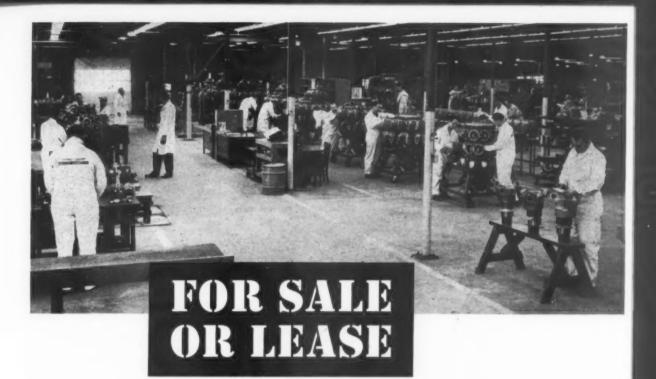
Radar Transponder Beacon

Model: RBX Mfr.: General Communication Co. Weight: 2 lbs.

Size: Dia.-21/2", H-61/2"



Used to facilitate radar tracking of missile in upper atmosphere. Will operate 30 minutes with companion



AIRCRAFT ENGINE OVERHAUL SHOP LARGEST IN THE EAST

Production Capacity-100 engines a month CAN HANDLE MAJOR OVERHAUL on engines R-985 through R-4360

FOUR modern concrete engine test cells equipped for radial and horizontal engines

Complete military and CAA-approved Class 1 and 2 facility for aircraft engine and accessory overhaul available for immediate sale or lease. Located 30 minutes from New York City on Linden, New Jersey Airport. Outstanding production record for the Armed Services, air carriers and corporate operators throughout the world.

Pacific Airmotive Corporation is consolidating its engine overhaul facilities in our recently expanded Burbank, California plant. For this reason, we are offering to sell or lease our Linden plant-completely equipped.

PAC can furnish technical and sales assistance required to carry on present operations or to reestablish the operation at another domestic or foreign location. Write, call or cable today for complete information on this fine engine overhaul facility. Attention Thomas Wolfe, President.

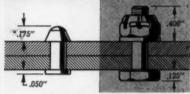


Corporation

2940 NORTH HOLLYWOOD WAY Burbank, California

Phone: Victory 9-3481 Cable: PACAIR

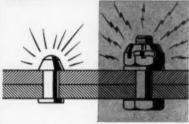




*PROTRUGION SHOWN FOR MAXIMUM GRIP CONDITION

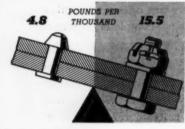
maximum protrusion

HI-SHEAR rivets have the smallest 'headed ends" of any high strength



maximum smoothness

The smooth spherical rivet end eliminates chaffing of adjacent fuel cells or other equipment. HI-SHEARS eliminate hazards in aircraft areas which are accessible to the flight or maintenance crews, passengers and cargo.



less weight

HI-SHEAR rivets are the lightest, standard high strength fasteners in the aircraft industry.

Installed fastener size and weight shown above are based on HI-SHEAR HS52P-6-5 pin and HS15-6 collar compared to AN3-5 bolt, AN310-3 nut and AN960-10 washer.

vrite for our booklet

"Riveting with HI-SHEARS" for latest shop riveting methods.

U.S. and loreign patents— Trademark "HI-SHEAR" registered.



power supply of same weight and dimensions. Operates on 6.3 volts input at 3 amps and has 50 watt peak out-put. Frequency range: 2850 to 2900 mes

Circle No. 5 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Electronic Chopper

Model: 207

Mfr.: Avion Instrument Corp.

Weight: 1.6 02.

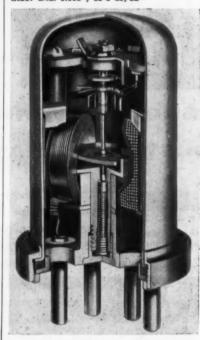
Size: L-%", W-%", H-2"

Non-mechanical chopper operating over a frequency range of 20 to 1000 cycles per second features exceptionally stable and long-life operation.

Circle No. 31 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Magnetic Relay

Model: 220 Mfr.: Thomas A. Edison, Inc. Weight: .15 lbs. Size: Dia.-1.113", H-1 29/32"



Rated at 28 volts d-c, 1/3 amp. SPST or SPDT. Operates directly from R.F. signals without electronic amplification. Features automatic resetting and high sensitivity. Contacts are not magnetic.

Circle No. 62 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Pressure Transducer

Model: GPT

Mfr.; Genisco, Inc.

Weight: 11 oz. Size: L-2½", W-2", H-2" Vacuum sealed for resistance to environmental conditions, the GPT has a capacity of 5000 and 10,000 ohm standard potentiometer; 7 milliam-peres continuous duty. Input range 0-80 psi absolute, fluid or gas with linear potentiometer output. One or two circuits. Used in control systems responsive to ram and static air

Ignition Exciter

Model: 7150-1 Mfr.: General Laboratory Associates,

Inc.



A low-voltage input, high-KV output ignition unit used in the Martin B-61 Matador. Design is comparable to piloted plane jet ignition equipment but lighter and less costly.

Circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Geared Servo Motor

Model: 50

Mfr.: G-M Laboratories, Inc.

Weight: 17.5 oz.

Size: Dia.-1.750", L-24"



Operates on 115 volts, 400 cycles. Features 55 to 1 gear ratio.

Circle No. 94 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Servo Motor

Model: 53

Mfr.: G-M Laboratories, Inc.

Weight: 12.2 oz.

Size: Dia.-1.750", L-2"



Operates on 115 volts, 400 cycles.

Circle No. 105 on Reader Service Card, 155, for more information.



Plants at Lynwood, Pasadena, Belmont, San Francisco (Calif.) Seattle and Houston • Representatives in principal cities
OCTOBER 25, 1954

Servo Motor

Model: 52 Mfr.: G-M Laboratories, Inc. Weight: 7.3 oz.



Operates on 115 volts, 400 cycles.

Circle No. 3 on Reader Service Card, 155, for more information.

Synchroverter Chopper

Model: D-9

Mfr.: The Bristol Co., Aircraft Products

Div. Weight: 1.7 oz.

Size: H-2", Dia.-27/32"

Hermetically sealed chopper for guided missile control, radar, or analog computer applications. Fits a 7-pin tube socket and miniature tube shield.

Circle No. 24 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Roll Corrector

Model: D-15560

Mfr.: Ketay Instrument Co., Inc.

Weight: 1 lb.

Size: L-2-3/16", W-14", H-14" Operates from either 26-volt, 400-cycle, .25-amp. a-c or 30-volt, 10-ma d-c, input with output of 11.8 volts over a frequency range of 380-420 cycles per second.

Circle No. 59 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Servo Motor-Generator

Model: 51

Mfr.: G-M Laboratories, Inc.

Weight: 4 oz.

Size: Dia.-.980", L-2-5/32"



Operates on 26 volts, 400 cycles.

Circle No. 73 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Heating Elements

Models: Many Mfr.: Cox and Co., Inc.

Thermonatch. Company produces Thermowire, and Thermosheet heating elements used in such missile applications as battery packs, gyros, intervalometers, electrolytic capaci-tors, etc. Used in more than 300 military Thickness: applications.

Circle No. 93 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Feedback Control Box

Model: 7841 Mfr.: Teleflex Inc. Weight: About 2 lbs. Size: L-3½", W-3½", H-2"



Employs a cable with helical "teeth" which engage a gear wheel for rotary motion. Incorporates springloaded feature for accuracy. Accurate within 1/10 of one percent in an 8-foot system with 270 degrees of bend.

Circle No. 125 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

DESIGNE



With fourteen years of successful Aircraft Engineering Research and Development to his credit-Michael Stroukoff presents the MS-17, with Boundary Layer Control and the MS-18 Pantobase (all bases), Cargo Assault Transports. These new prototypes will be flown by Stroukoff within a few months. They incorporate improvements which have radically reduced take-off and landing distances and permit them to operate from land, snow, water, ice and from fields smaller than any previously required by other aircraft of its size and type.

Stroukoff, keeping foremost in mind the needs of our Military Air Arms and desiring to faithfully serve the USAF has developed and produced these two new Avitrucs to augment the ever increasing strength of the Military Services for Defense.

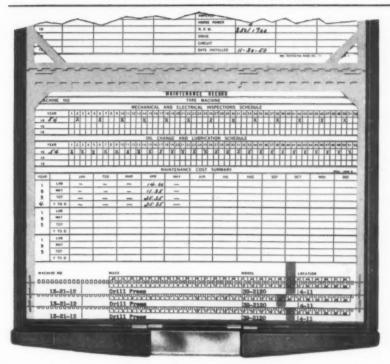


Aircraft Corporation



BETTER BUSINESS METHODS

For Greater Profits
Through Lower Costs



Integrated Preventive Maintenance Program Protects Capital Investment, Cuts Down-time and Product Costs

A well-integrated Preventive Maintenance Program will include: Equipment Records, Maintenance Parts Control, Written Work Orders, Work Scheduling and Executive Reports.

A Kardex Equipment Record (partially illustrated above) gives a complete machine history, at a glance. This record includes a history of depreciation, mechanical and electrical inspections, oil change and lubrication, plus a maintenance cost summary, to aid management decisions on machine replacement or retirement.

Written Work Orders are essential for planning job assignments and for correct cost accounting. They alert maintenance executives to all conditions affecting work to be performed, put an end to the errors and misunderstandings that result from verbal orders.

Your integrated system will aid in the preparation of Executive Reports. Here, visibly-signalled Kardex records have proved to be most efficient. More details on this phase, and on the entire Maintenance Control System, are yours in booklet X1383, offered in the coupon.

Tight Maintenance Parts Control Helps Reduce Inventory Investment, Production Stoppage, Overtime

With tight control over parts and supplies, scheduled maintenance and necessary repairs are expedited; production stoppage and overtime are held to a minimum. Maintenance parts records should list available balances on hand, usage and trend of usage, vendors, date and quantity of

last order. Effective control includes a numbering system to eliminate duplicate items, cut inventory investment. Kardex Visible records, with movable Graph-A-Matic signals, save time by focusing attention on items nearing reorder point. See booklet X1383.

Sched-U-Graph Controls Maintenance Force Workload for Proper Job Sequence; Minimizes Lost Man-hours

To be effective, any preventive maintenance system will plan the workload for each member of the maintenance crew. The ideal method of workload scheduling is the visible method; the ideal visible tool for the job is the Remington Rand Sched-U-Graph.

Sched-U-Graph assures handling of maintenance jobs in proper sequence, for minimum interference with production. Sched-U-Graph tells the foreman, at a glance, what job each worker is on and how long



it should take, or, if he is free for immediate assignment. Result: Increased efficiency on the part of each worker, higher output, less waste. Further details on visible scheduling with Sched-U-Graph are contained in booklet X1383. Send for your free copy today.

Room	203	5, 315	Fourth	Ave	., New	Yerk 1
Yes,	I'd	like t	o have	Be	ooklet	X138
Hamo						
Title						
Compan	y					
Address						

--- Profit-Building IDEAS For Business ---

Sealed Thermostat

Model: S1-1A Mfr.: Thomas A. Edison, Inc. Weight: 05 lbs

Size: L-21/2", Dia .- .388"



A single-pole single-throw hermetically sealed thermostat used in the Nike missile to control ambient temperature of electronic components in flight control equipment. Temperature setting is adjustable with 150°C ambient capacity. Controls within ± 0.1°C of required setting.

Circle No. 4 on Reader Service Card, 155, for more information.

Relative Wind Transducer

Mfr.: Safe Flight Instrument Corp. Weight: 0.73 lbs.

Size: L-4.13", W-1.28", H-1.62" Operating on 27.5-volt d-c or 115volt, 400-cycle a-c, the transducer is used on winged missiles to provide a continuous signal proportional to

Cl max. Can also be used on regular missiles to provide either a discreet point signal at any prede-termined value of "Q" or a continuous null-type signal plus or minus approximately two degrees either side of a given value of relative wind.

Circle No. 60 on Reader Service Card, ge 155, for more information.

Help Develop

tomorrow's planes at Fairchild. There are openings now for versatile engineers experienced in flight test data analysis, report preparation, and specialized instrumentation necessary for flight test developments projects in aerodynamics, heating, ventilating, and equipment testing. ERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING



DEGREE REQUIRED

Aircraft Division

805 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Resistor

Model: 1100 Mfr.: The Daven Co. Weight: 0.25 oz.

Size: Dia .- 1/4", L-1/4" Precision wire wound resistor operat-ing at 125°C in extremely small physical space.

Circle No. 123 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Relay

Model: 26SC18 Mfr.: Filtors, Inc. Weight: 2.6 oz. Size: L-1.345", Dia.-1"



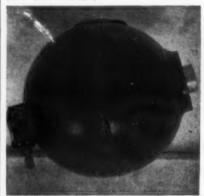
A 6-pole, double-throw relay rated at 3 amps/26.5 volts d-c or 115 volts a-c is designed for 5-500 cps vibration at 10g. Is said to withstand 50g shockload for 11 milleseconds. Input for pickup is 1.2 watts. Output torque makes or breaks 12 circuits.

Circle No. 43 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

HYDRAULIC

Spherical Accumulator

Model: X2K Mfr.: Greer Hydraulics, Inc. Mfr.: Gree. Weight: 6 lbs.



A 2300 psi missile hydraulic accumulator of lightweight design for high shock loading. Used with Spec. MIL-O-5606 fluid, it has an oil capacity of

Circle No. 91 on Reader Service Card, to 155, for more information.

Servo Valve

Model: SA-11 Mfr.: Sanders Associates, Inc.

Weight: 21/3 lbs. max. Size: L-6", W-3", H-3"



A hydraulic servo valve for missile and other airborne platforms, the SA-11 is rated for 10 gpm flow and up to 12 hp output with an input of less than 2 watts. Design features include non-jamming, linearity, and no external leakage.

Circle No. 71 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Hydraulic Accumulator

Model: 960

Mfr.: Aeroguild Inc.

Weight: 4.95 lbs.

Size: L-11-3/16", Dia.-3-21/32"

A special lightweight spherical accumulator for missile hydraulic system operation. Rated at 50 cu. in. capacity for 2100 psi system opera-

Circle No. 61 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Pressurized Reservoir

Model: XB2 Mfr.: Greer Hydraulics Inc.

Weight 7 lbs.

Size: Dia.-19%", 10" at flange



An 815 cu. in. capacity hydraulic reservoir to supply low-pressure hydraulic fluid to pump in missile system. Designed for use with MIL-0-5606 fluid under maximum operating pressure of 35 psi. Rated for operation in range from -65° to +165°F.

Circle No. 104 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

AMERICAN AVIATION

Rotating components for automatic control

Osters MOTORS

SYNCHROS of all types for closed loop control systems; Synchro generators, control transformers, transmitters, differentials, receivers and resolvers, including two-speed synchros.

SERVOS to meet all specific requirements. These include servo motors providing instant response to input signal through high torque-to-inertia ratio.

DRIVE motors of 1/1500 to 1/15 HP for 60-cycle, 400-cycle single or polyphase and 50 to 1600-cycle variable frequency excitation. Also, DC fractional motors from 1/500 to 1 HP and blowers and fans for airborne applications.



TACHOMETER generators—for applications in servo systems requiring accurate generation of a sinusoidal voltage, the magnitude of which is proportional to the speed of the shaft and the frequency is equal to the excitation frequency.

REFERENCE generators to induce two voltages which are displaced by 90° and the magnitude and frequency of these voltages are proportional to the speed of the rotor shaft.



















John Ostes

MANUFACTURING CO.

AVIONIC DIVISION

RACINE, WISCONSIN

These are but a few of the OSTER precision quality products for avionics.

Insure dependability... specify O

Constant Speed Drive

Mfr.: Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.

Weight: 76 lbs. Size: L-10", Dia.-10"

A hydro-mechanical constant-speed drive used in the Navajo and Snark missiles is rated for 50 hp continuous, 75 hp for five minutes, and 100 hp for five seconds. Unit operates from standard engine drive speeds and has a 6000 or 8000 rpm output.

Circle No. 44 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Power Pack

Mfr.: Walter Kidde and Co., Inc.

Weight: 87 lbs. Size: L-32", Dia.-11"

A self-contained, monopropellantfuel, turbine-driven power pack which supplies 25 hp for 15 minutes to drive an alternator and hydraulic pump. Used in place of ram turbines or batteries in ramjet and rocketpowered missiles.

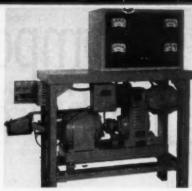
Circle No. 7 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

GROUND EQUIPMENT

Test Stand

Model: MTE
Mfr.: United Mfg. Co.
Weight: 600 lbs.

Size: L-43", W-21", H-61"

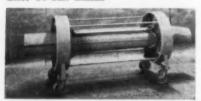


An induction generator test stand which will accelerate a generator under test to 12,000 rpm at a rate of 60,000 rpm/sec. and applies load automatically.

Circle No. 84 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Shipping and Storage Mount

Mfr.: Mechanical Suspension Mount Co. Size: To suit missile



This missile shipping mount consists of concentric rings separated by coil springs arranged to handle both compression and tension. The unit is designed to fit around the missile body and is held in place by a simple lock mechanism. Casters can be attached to the mount or the enclosed assembly inserted in a shipping container. Permits six planes of freedom.

Circle No. 70 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Hydraulic Test Stand

Model: PE3V-10V-GY2 Mfr.: Greer Hydraulics, Inc. Size: L-83", W-38", H-53"



Used to supply pressure-regulated, temperature-controlled hydraulic power to missile control systems during tests, and for charging prior to missile launching. Uses 3000 psi pressure compensated 10 gpm pump driven by 20 hp electric motor.

Circle No. 28 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Storage and Transfer Dewar

Model: LOX 150

Mfr.: Ronan and Kunzl, Inc.

Weight: 890 lbs.

Size: L-8', W-4', H-4'

Liquefied gas storage and transfer dewar used to supply liquefied gas propellants for many missiles.

Circle No. 51 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Pneumatic Test Stand

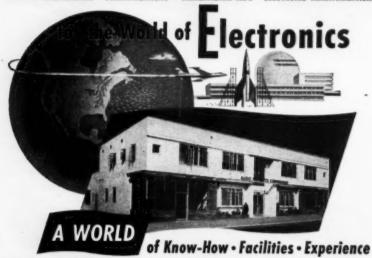
Model: CVA-1-PNEU Mfr.: Greer Hydraulics, Inc. Size: L-133", W-43½", H-77"



Used to test accessories at pressures up to 5000 psi and 30 cfm flow. Compressor driven by 30 hp induction motor. Flow circuit can measure flows up to 63 cfm at atmospheric pressure. Leakage circuit can measure up to 30 milliliters. Electrical system includes operation on 400-volt 3-phase 60-cycle a-c power and provision of 110-volt single-phase 60-cycle current for test equipment. Regulated 18-30 volts d-c provided.

Circle No. 114 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

RADAR . TELEMETERING . COMMUNICATIONS . NAVIGATIONAL AIDS . ELECTRONIC MINIATURIZATION



Audio Products Corporation accomplishments in the field of Electronics stem from more than 35,000 square feet of modern production facilities and a staff of engineers accustomed to working in the more advanced phases of electronic development. From basic design to prototype, to final engineering

tests, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE and FACILITIES are applied to deliver a finished product to meet the highest standards of performance and reliability. A host of successful electronic units for military agencies and commercial organizations the world over is the result.



AUDIO PRODUCTS CORPORATION

2265 WESTWOOD BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA



TEDTIGHE

TEMPERATURE

PROTECTION

connect with cannon!

At aircraft firewalls...

and wherever high temperatures are involved ... you can get protection by using Cannon Steel Shell High Temperature Connectors to protect your electrical circuits.

Cannon made the first multi-contact firewall and high-temperature connectors... and is still the leader in the field with the greatest variety of fireproof connectors available today.

Cannon Fireproof AN. "K." Connectors effectively block dangerous fire paths by preventing passage of open flame at 2000 F. for at least 20 minutes... and maintain electrical circuitry during that time to meet military specifications.

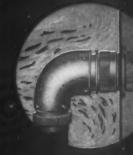
Other Cannon firewall type connectors...
the AN-"FW" and K-"FW"...block fire paths for
5 minutes at 2000° F., but circuitry is not necessarily
maintained. A third application, not designed for
firewall use, withstands 500° F. continuous heat
and maintains circuitry. Hermetically sealed connectors
are adaptable to this application.

Cannon High Temperature Steel Shell Connectors are used in general industrial applications. Combinations of various parts can be made to suit many high temperature applications. Inserts of glass-filled or asbestos-filled material. Wall- or box-mounting receptacles. Straight or angle 90° plugs. Solderless crimp-on contacts available. Consult our factory, giving temperature and circuit requirements.

K-FW Series









MYCALEX

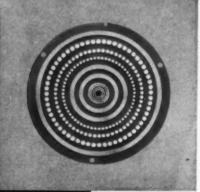
nounces...

Substantial **Price Reductions**



Mycaley 410 Telemetering Commutator

Increased production of Mycalex 410 Telemetering Commutators now commutator plate in the field, molded of Mycalex 410 glass-



Important MYCALEX features-

- repeated solderability no loose contacts under vibration

MYCALEX ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Under exclusive license of Mycalex Corporation of America

Executive Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

Address Inquiries to General Offices and Plant: Dept. 121 Clifton Boulevard Clifton, N. J.

Revised price lists are available now. Write for your copy today.



Valve Test Stand

Model: SVM-900

Mfr.: Greer Hydraulics, Inc. Size: L-85", W-431/2", H-77"



Combines electronic and hydraulic equipment for complete functional tests of Moog Series 900, two-stage servo valve, as a component or as part of a missile control system. Hydraulic circuit includes 3000 psi, 5 gpm pump. DuMont oscilloscope provided with "Servoscope" for phase lag and frequency response tests. Covers dynamic frequency response, insulation proof, current proof, and hydraulic flow tests.

Circle No. 23 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Dry Air Stand

Model: KC-231 Mfr.: Kahn and Co. Weight: 950 lbs.



Operating on 220-volt 3-phase 60-cycle a-c, the Model KC-231 pumps 15.3 cubic feet free air per minute at 3500 psi. Can be supplied with dehydration equipment to lower dewpoint to -67°F.

Circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Generator Test Stand

Model: MDS, Type 25 Mfr.: United Mfg. Co. Weight: 2200 lbs.

Weight: 2200 Bbs.

Size: L-92", W-36", H-42"

A variable speed output missile generator test stand with a range of 4000 to 20,000 rpm delivers 25 hp on a continuous duty basis over the range from 10,000 to 20,000 rpm.

Circle No. 76 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

ONE OF A SERIES

You Get Many Benefits
by Specifying VICKERS, Hydraulics



Research

that means improved oil hydraulic equipment

The list of pioneering developments in hydraulics contributed by Vickers research is long and impressive. Among the most important are:

Hydrostatic Relief Valve • Commercial Power Steering • Balanced Vane
Type Pump • Flow Control Compensator • Axial Piston Pump and Motor

These are fundamental developments that have been of vital importance in the progress of hydraulics. They are representative of a large line of equipment that, with Vickers experienced application, assures you the best in any type of hydraulic operation. Vickers, with unmatched laboratory and basic research facilities, continues to lead the way in the oil hydraulics industry.

VICKERS Incorporated

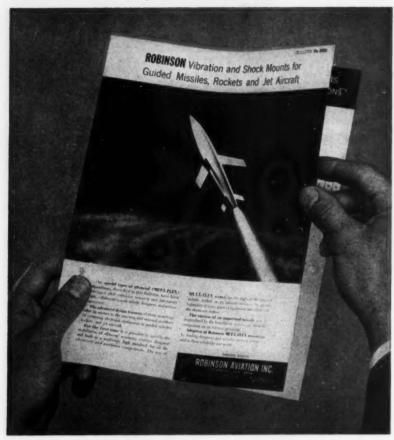
1502 OAKMAN BLVD. • DETROIT 32, MICH.

Application engineering and service offices: El Segundo, California, 2160 E. Imperial Highway Houston 5, Texas, 5717 Kirby Drive • Detroit 32, Michigan, 1400 Oakman Blvd.

6626A

Additional service facilities at: Miami Springs, Florids, 641 De Soto Drive

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921



Get this latest booklet! ...a new concept of

Vibration and Shock Control

Special types of Robinson all-metal (Met-L-Flex) mountings described in this booklet incorporate advanced design features which have been developed after extensive research and laboratory work, collaboration with missile designers and service experience.

Exclusive Robinson all-metal designs provide damping four times better than conventional mounts employing rubber, organic or synthetic materials. This high damping results in utmost stability assuring greater reliability of the mounted equipment.

Yours for the asking, the new booklet (No. 800) offers the answers to many exacting and unusual problems of mounting electronic equipment in supersonic aircraft and missiles. The booklet includes engineering data and specific examples of various types of mounts and engineered mounting systems currently being applied and used in important missile projects. Send for your FREE copy today.

New Standards of Vibration Control

Whether your problem involves precision instruments, electronic equipment, aircraft, motor vehicles, home appliances or industrial machinery, we will tackle it with the same engineering know-how and skill that has marked Robinson as leaders in the field of airborne vibration and shock control. Write or wire, stating your problem. Dept. AA2.



Power Unit

Model: 2100

Mfr.: Consolidated Diesel Electric Corp.

Weight: 6200 lbs.

Size: L-132". W-65". H-90"



A self-propelled, multi-purpose power unit for electric and hydraulic testing. Prime mover is 155-hp 317-cubic inch V-8 engine driving all electrical and hydraulic components through the transmission. Electrical includes two industrial generators rated at 500 amps continuous, 28.5 volts d-c with close voltage regulation and 30 kva, .75 power factor, at 115/200-volt 3-phase 4-wire 400-cycle, or 10-kva, .9-power factor, 115-volt single-phase a-c power.

Hydraulic system uses pressure compensating variable volume pump rated at 10 gpm at 2400 psi and max.

pressure 3000 psi.

Circle No. 82 on Reader Service Cord, page 155, for more information.

HARDWARE

Remote Control Coupling

Mfr.: E. B. Wiggins Oil Tool Co.
For disconnecting fluid and electrical
couplings from a missile when
launching. Units have been developed
for operation by electric solenoid,



hydraulic or pneumatic pressure, or lanyard. Solenoid and pressure operated couplings can also be operated by manual trigger. Examples of fluid line applications include liquid oxygen, alcohol, ammonia, fuel, and hydraulic fluid.

Circle No. 33 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Gas Sensing Amplifier

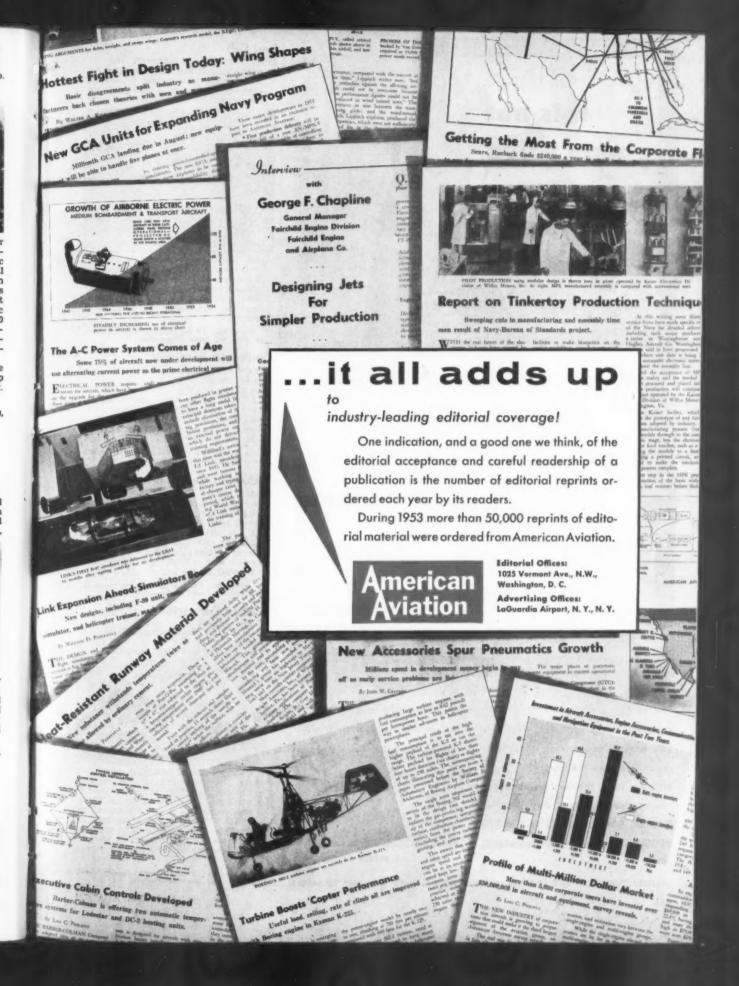
Model: CR6001

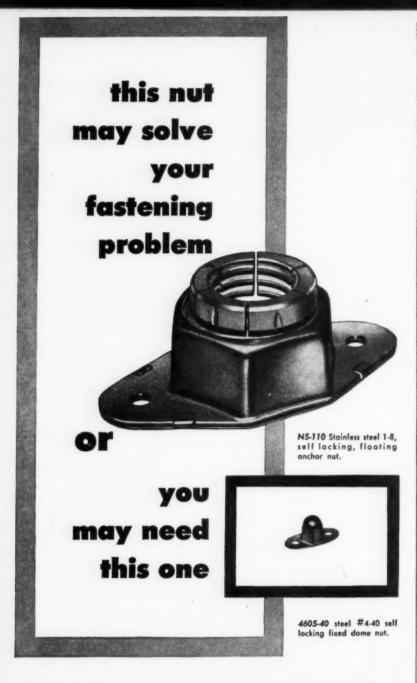
Mfr.: Marquardt Aircraft Co.

Size: L-5.75", W-3"

A mechanical hot gas temperature sensing device said to have a response rate comparable to thermocouples. Accuracy is within 2% from 900° to 1800°F.

Circle No. 10 on Reader Service Card, age 155, for more information.





Self locking anchor nuts are solving many complex fastening problems, especially where corrosion, vibration and high temperatures exist. Whether

your application requires a standard or special type, we can supply it in steel, stainless steel, titanium or aluminum; thread sizes 1-8 to 4-40. Write for booklet, SOLUTIONS TO FASTENING PROBLEMS on your company letterhead.

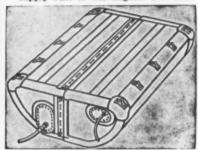


811 AIRWAY, GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

MANUFACTURERS OF SELF LOCKING ANCHOR NUTS & BOLT AND NUT RETAINERS.

Fuel Cell

Mfr.: Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. A lightweight fuel cell developed for the Regulus missile uses jet engine bleed-air instead of a fuel pump to supply fuel to the engine. Two cells



are laced together with a rubberized fabric fuel cell collapsed by pumping air at 15 psi into the secondary bladder. Installation on Regulus resulted in 25 lb. weight-saving by elimination of three fuel pumps.

Circle No. 50 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Pneumatic Reservoir

Mfr.: Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.

Weight: 34 lbs.

Size: L-29", Dia.-7%"

A high temperature (300°F) pneumatic installation for in-flight actuaction of components such as rocket booster ejectors. Rated at 1000 cu. in, air at 3000 psi,

Circle No. 14 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Reduction Gear Box

Model: 1725D3

Mfr.: Western Gear Works

Weight: 3 lbs. Size: L-31/8", Dia.-4"

A gas turbine driven reduction gear box for driving a guided missile al-ternator operates from a 24,000 rpm input with a 6000 rpm output. Unit is rated at 21/2 hp.

Circle No. 115 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more Information.

Ground Connector

Model: A2S145

Mfr.: Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.

Weight: 2½ oz. Size: L-2½", W-1-5/16", H-1½"



Used in ground handling equipment for the Nike missile, the Burndy Crablok connector accommodates 20 wires in sizes from 22 to 12. Wires are terminated in crimp contact tips which slip in or out of sockets in Crablok for quick circuit changes. Tips are locked into sockets to prevent opening due to tension or vibration.

Circle No. 8 on Render Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Be Guided by Summers

DYNAMIC ANALYSIS • FLICHT SIMULATORS • INERTIAL CUIDANCE

SYSTEMS . BOMB DIRECTING SYSTEMS . STABILIZED PLATFORMS . AUTOMATIC

DIRECTIONAL AND HORIZON GYROS • POSITION AND RATE (PAR) GYROS • INTEGRATING

PILOTS . ILS LANDING SYSTEMS . YAW DAMPERS . SERVOS . INTEGRATING MOTORS

CYROS . TURN AND BANK INDICATORS . RADIOS

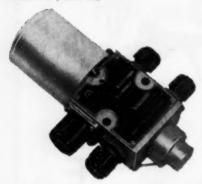
2328 BRGADWAY . SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

Summers Opposede Comban REPRESENTATIVES: H. A. WEDD, 34 MANN ST., FAIRBORN, OHIO, W. A. LAUKAITIS, SUITE 724, CAFRITZ BUILDING, 1625 EYE ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.; J. M. WALTHEW CO., BOEING FIELD, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Magnetic Value

Model: MV-43A Mfr.: Marotta Valve Corp. Weight: 11/8 lbs.

Size: L-5", Dia.-1%"



A 3-way normally closed valve for use with white fuming nitric acid missile propellant is rated for 3000 psi operation. Valve operates from 14-32 volt d-c current and is designed for 4" line installation. Special seals are used for operation with nitric acid and valve is rated at .23 lbs./ water per second at a 50 psi pressure

Circle No. 47 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Magnetic Valve

Model: MV-36A Mfr.: Marotta Valve Corp.

Weight: 1¼ lbs. Size: L-6¼", Dia.-1%"



pneumatically controlled 2-way, normally closed valve rated for 3000 psi operation in both a Fairchild and Chrysler-built missile. Features extreme light weight for 2" OD line installation. Capacity is 1.39 lbs./ water per second at 9 psi drop.

Circle No. 120 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Acid Shut-Off Valve

Model: 43-1000

Mfr.: Revere Instrument Co.

Size: L-7", W-14", H-14"
Used to control flow of red fuming nitric acid, the Model 43-1000 valve is rated for 5 lb. per second flow at 30 psi pressure drop. Normal operating pressure is 50 psi and proof pressure 1500 psi. Valve construction features use of carpenter .20 stainless steel or teflon where in contact with acid.

Circle No. 101 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Air Compressor

Model: RG-10090-A

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Lear-Romec Div.

Weight: 8.4 lb.

Size: L-8-7/32", W-8", H-4-3/16"

An electric-motor-driven air compressor for pressurizing a missile built by North American Aviation, Inc. Unit operates from 115-volt 3phase 400-cycle input and has a 34" hg absolute discharge. Inlet port has a silica gel dehydrator to dehumidify air to insure moisture free discharge.

Circle No. 96 on Reader Service Card,

High Temperature Filter

Model: 12863-1

Mfr.; Cuno Engineering Corp. Size: L-8", W-2%", H-3 1/16" An 8 gpm filter of porous stainless steel construction is used in a North American Aviation missile. Construction is designed to withstand cor-rosive, nonflammable fluids at temperatures of 500-600°F.

Circle No. 83 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

High Temperature Filter

Model: 12848-1

Mfr.: Cuno Engineering Corp.

Weight: .7 lbs. Size: L-4", Dia.-14"

Used in hydraulic servos of missile guidance systems, this filter combines a 10 micron filter of porous iron material with magnets to remove 0.10" micron iron silt particles. Rating is ½ gpm.

Circle No. 81 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Reduction Gear Box

Model: 1790D2

Mfr.: Western Gear Works

Weight: 3 lbs. Size: L-5%", W-4%", H-4%"

A gas-turbine-powered drive for a missile hydraulic pump operates from a 40,000 rpm input with a 10,-000 rpm output. Rated at 41/4 hp, the drive short-life requirement permits use of dry lubricant.

Circle No. 63 on Reader Service Card, e 155, for more information.

Control Valve

Model: PV-24

Mfr.: Marotta Valve Corp.

Weight: 5 lbs.

Size: L-514". W-31/2". H-71/4"



A pressure-operated liquid oxygen control valve rated for 1000 psi op-eration and used in a General Electric missile. It is a 2-way, 2-position, normally closed valve design for 2" OD line installation.

Circle No. 26 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Accessory Drive

Model: 1765R2

Mfr.: Western Gear Works

Weight: 31 lbs. Size: L-10", W-14", H-12"

A turbine-driven accessory drive for a large missile auxiliary power plant operates from a 76,696 rpm input and provides five output pads at various speeds.

Circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

MISCELLANEOUS

Relief Valve

Model: R-341

Mfr.: Bobrick Mfg. Corp.

Weight: 0.3 lbs.

Size: Dia.-1", L-4"
Relief valve for high pressure nitro-

gen systems, set to 3500 psi.

Circle No. 15 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

ght your way to Safety!

G-37-K Flare Signal Pistol





E-30-KF 3-minute Parachute Flare

These items manufactured in conformance with CAA TSO C-24 Cl. I, II, III.



E-15-KF 11/2-minute Parachute Flare



E-10-KF 1-minute Parachute Flare

See your distributor or write direct to:

KILGORE, INC. International Flare Signal Div. WESTERVILLE, OHIO





B. D. McVey (foreground) and E. Foxman examine operation of interceptor fire control system with equipment simulating in-flight performance of target, fire control system, and interceptor.

PLANNING

PERFORMANCE

In the development of advanced radar fire control systems for all-weather military aircraft, system design objectives are determined by systems engineering and analysis. To implement these objectives the next step is the detailed analysis, design, and evaluation of the individual subsystems and units.





The Avro Canada CF-100 of the RCAF is one of the all-weather interceptors equipped with Hughes radar fire control system.

At Hughes special simulation equipment is used to synthesize aircraft and system performance. The simulator provides a means for examining system performance under laboratory-controlled conditions. In the case of airborne systems such study would otherwise require hundreds of hours of expensive flight testing to achieve comparable results.

Three important aspects of this work are:

Determination of effects on over-all dynamic stability of items such as dynamic range of amplifiers, filtering included to reduce effects of noise, aerodynamic response characteristics of the aircraft, and characteristics of computers.

Evaluation of existing systems, subsystems, or units to determine degree of modification necessary in order to meet new installation or performance requirements.

Assessment of completed systems under simulated operation to establish performance before start of production. Simulator studies are correlated with actual flight tests, helping to predict in-flight performance with reduced flight testing.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS - CIRCUIT ENGINEERS

Further advancements in the field of radar fire control are creating new positions on our Staff for engineers experienced in the fields of systems engineering and circuit design, or for those interested in entering these areas.

Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

Scientific and Engineering Staff

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

Another New

American Aviation Publication

WHO'S W WORLD AVIATION

Limited. First Edition Off Press, Late 1954. Reservations now accepted at pre-publication prices.

WHO'S WHO IN WORLD AVIATION is the result of a year of planning and extensive research by the Board of Editors of American Aviation Publications, world's largest aviation publishing organization.

WHO'S WHO IN WORLD AVIATION will provide the industry, the world's libraries, the press, recognized reference sources and all interested individuals with full and authentic biographical data about aviation's leaders.

There will be over 2,500 biographies listed in this First Edition. The selections were made upon the basis of the men and women in aviation who made outstanding contributions to their particular field.

You and your company are invited to become owners of this coming "aristocracy of aviation" at the pre-publication price of \$8.50 per copy. After December 1, the price of WHO'S WHO IN WORLD AVIATION will be \$10.00 each.

Reserve your copies by filling in and returning the order form below, today.

Smoke Pump

Model: RD-7900-4

Mfr.: Lear, Inc.-Lear-Romec Div.

Weight: 9.5 lbs. Size: L-11", W-3¼", H-7 1/32"



For smoke discharge system of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. missile tracking during test. Operates from 24-volt d-c current and delivers 250 gph of Texaco Corvus smoke oil and fuel mixture under 44 psi pressure to missile discharge system.

Isobaric Pressure Regulator

Model: 101900

Mfr.: Accessory Products Corp.

Weight: 1 lb.
Size: L-5", W-5", H-7"
Input 20—1500 psig, output 15 psia
±2. Used to maintain fixed pressure in electronic equipment housing.

Circle No. 45 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Guillotine Chopper

Model: 174-5-A-1, 209-1 Mfr.: Beckman and Whitley, Inc.

Weight: 41 oz. Size: L-6", W-2", H-2"

Designed to sever bundles of cables 1½" x 2½" or fluid lines up to 1½" dia. An explosive driven device for destruction of missiles in flight, it is fired by a specific signal from a command radio, A model 209-1 weighs 20 oz, and handles 7/16" OD conductor cables with a 1/8" steel cable core.

Circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Smoke Pump

Model: RG-8890

Mr.: Lear, Inc.—Lear-Romec Div. Weight: 5.25 lbs. Size: L-9-3/32", W-4-13/32", H-5-11/16"



Operates on 200 volts a-c, 3-phase, 400-cycle. Pumps 110 gallons per hour of oil and fuel into missiles smoke discharge system to ease tracking

Circle No. 121 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more Information.



you can rely on Weber for dependable aircraft equipment. This has been proven by the many products in service today for the Armed Forces and commercial airlines. Requirements for all types of fixed and ejection seating are being fulfilled in new aircraft. Call on Weber Engineers for help on your aircraft equipment problem. You can depend upon their solution.





WEBER AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

2820 ONTARIO ST. . BURBANK, CALIFORNIA . THORNWALL 8-5543

Subsidiary of Weber Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc.

he bulletin board

Undisplayed Advertising: \$1.00 per line, minimum charge \$4.00. Cash with order. Estimate 30 capital letters and spaces per line; 40 small lower-case letters and spaces per line. Add two lines if Box Number is included in lieu of advertiser's name and address.

Displayed Advertising: \$15.00 per column inch. Space units up to full pages accepted in this section for classified-type advertising.

Forms close three weeks preceding date of issue. Address all correspondence to Classified Advertising Department, American Aviation Publications, 1025 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

COMPLETE PROPELLER OVERHAUL



Pick up and deliver in New York area Finest Equipment—Experienced Personnel repair station for all models of Hamilton Standard and Hartzell.

READING AVIATION SERVICE, INC.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

READING, PA.

REMMERT-WERNER, Inc. Lambert Field

offer your choice of . 2 DAY 1 DAY 3 DAY 100 hour 100 hour INSPECTIONS .. OR .. OVERHAULS BEECHCRAFT LODESTAR

Situations Wanted

SCHEDULED AIRLINE PILOT with first-pilot time DC-3 and smaller craft desires corporation job with future. Box 890, AM-ERICAN AVIATION Magazine, 1025 Ver-mont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Help Wanted

ATTENTION ENGINEERS

Aeronca Manufacturing Corporation, a leading sub-contractor for the aircraft industry has immediate openings in its new research and development group for engineers qualified in

Applied Aerodynamics Flight Control Systems Aircraft Structures **Propulsion Systems Electronics**

Build your career with an expanding progressive company where advancement is assured for engineers with ability and initiative. If you have three or more years' experience, a basic or advanced engineering degree, and are capable of original development activity in aircraft and missile systems, you are invited to contact our Personnel Office at 1712 Germantown Road, Middletown, Ohio.

Lambert Field INC. TErryhill 8-1811 Has all Parts and Supplies for Executive DC-3 LODESTAR BEECH

Airframe Engines
R.C. Bendix Collins Lear Sperry Wilcex
EW Continental Wright Goodrich Goodyear

WANTED

SURPLUS ROD & BAR

Stainless - Aluminum - Steel - Brass Any Size; type and quantity.

Cash for termination inventories.

Send lists to:

COLLINS ENGINEERING COMPANY 9050 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

SUPER-9

ENGINE WORKS

WANTED

SURPLUS AIRCRAFT PARTS or termination inventories.

Get our cash offer by return mail. Send lists to:

COLLINS ENGINEERING COMPANY 9050 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

EXECUTIVE AIRCRAFT Complete Services and Sales DC-3 Lodestar D185



ST. LOUIS REMMERT-WERNER TOLEDO

LOCKHEED PARTS LODESTAR-CONNIE

Fuselages - Wings - Nose Sections Aiterons - Flaps - Rudders - Land-ing Gears - Wheels - Dem. Power Plant Units - Doors and other items as well as all component airframe

Transport Aircraft—Engines— Airline Equipment

A. K. ROZAWICK, Pres.

IRLINE EQUIPMENT CORP.

N. Y .- CIRCLE 3-6920 ARK AIRPORT; NEWARK, MARKET 2-0963-4

Acid Pressure Switch

Model: 6836, 6867

Mfr.: Manning, Maxwell, and Moore, Inc

Weight: 5 oz.

Size: L-3%", Dia.-1 17/32"

For controlling flow of nitric acid oxidizer in classified guided missiles, these pressure switches operate from 28-volt d-c power source with a 3ampere draw.

Circle No. 69 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

Barometric Switches

Model: 6870, 6864

Mfr.: Manning, Maxwell, and Moore, Inc.

Size: L-71/2", W-5 11/16", H-31/2", and

L-8", W-6.062", H-2.3" Manually controlled (6870) and remotely controlled (6864) barometric switches for classified missile installations.

Circle No. 118 on Reader Service Card, page 155, for more information.

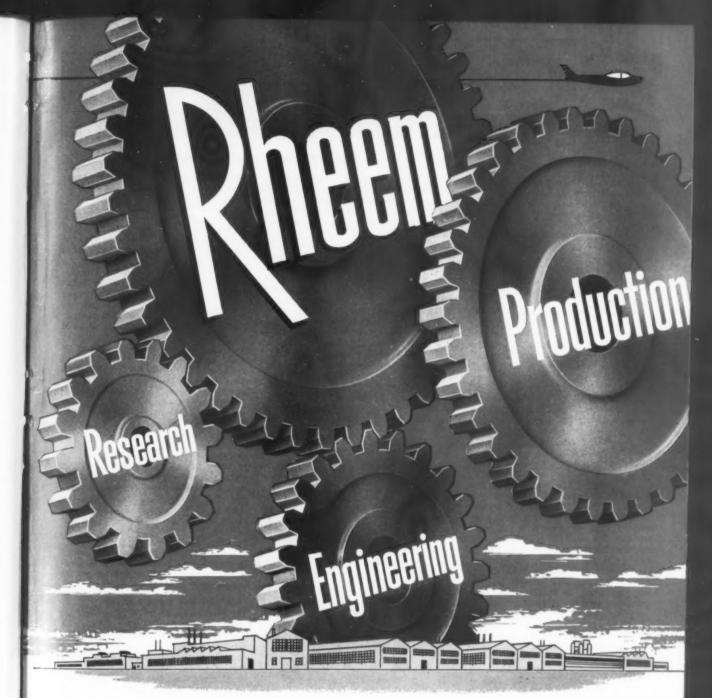
ADR TRAFFOG MEMS

Complete, authoritative daily report airmailed from Washington, on all air tariff actions. For samples, rates, write to AIR TRAFFIC NEWS, 9th Floor, 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.



Facts about the OFFICIAL AIRLINE GUIDE

Only Guide of its kind in the U. S., containing accurately tabulated schedules, rates, regulations of all national, international passenger and cargo certificated air transport com-panies. Published monthly. Over 500 pages of valuable data for everyone using air travel or air transport in any way. Features include: Indexes of Airlines, Cities Served, Maps, Connection Time Allowance Tables, De-Coding of City Code Designators, Air Freight and Express Information, and many other useful aids: Subscription rates: \$13.50 everyone using air travel or air per year for U.S.A., Possessions. \$14 per year for Canada. All other countries \$15 per year Official Airline Guide, 139 North Clark Street, Chicago 2, Illinois



Geared For Government Production Exclusively

Rheem's integrated plant facilities are completely equipped to handle every phase of research . . . engineering . . . and production. Present projects include the production of air frames, missile components, jet engine components, airborne ordnance and electronics.

These outstanding facilities cover nearly one-half million square feet of floor space on 50 acres of ground. They constitute a major industrial investment in national security . . . and are at your disposal. Write, wire or phone for full details.

RHEEM Manufacturing Company...Government Products Division, Downey, California





EN ROUTE.

Jottings from my notebook

HERE are jottings from my notebook on the motor trip through Spain:

There are no people on the face of this earth more friendly to tourists, especially American tourists, than the Spanish. In some 4000 miles of motoring during one month I found nothing but smiles, willingness to be of help, even an anxiety to be of service. This was true when I toured the country by third-class rail over 20 years ago. It's true today.

Not only that, but there were only two isolated instances of attempts to take advantage of us as tourists. One was at Avila when I filled up with gas and I gave the attendant a large bill. He gave me change for a smaller bill. When I pointed this out in my lousy Spanish, he hastily found the big bill and pretended it was all a mistake. He wasn't a slick operator and his amateur actions were all too obvious.

The other who tried was a guard at the house of the famous painter El Greco in Toledo. The guard insisted on showing us through the place, although his help wasn't needed and he spoke no English. When I tendered a tip to him at the end of the tour, he frowned. Not enough. Like a fool I gave him another bill. He still frowned to convey the impression that he wanted a lot more. Actually, the first tip I gave him was standard for such service. This was the only guide or guard in all of Spain whom I found trying to pull the old stuff on unsuspecting tourists (such as you find tried in France, Italy, and sometimes even in England).

Ladies of Spain

Up in northwestern Spain the peasant women commonly wear sabots, wooden shoes with pegs to keep them from slipping. Sabots are worn in various countries of Europe, especially in rural areas, but I've never seen such widespread use as in the northwestern part of Spain.

The better-class Spanish female is kept pretty much to her home except for shopping during the day and on religious or other holidays. It isn't often you see Spanish women eating in restaurants or hotel dining rooms. Except for flestas, the average Spanish woman wears black or other very sombre clothes. This is especially true in the rural areas. In Madrid and Barcelona, of course, you find stylishly dressed Spanish women, who dine out, but the old rugged traditions are still well adhered to and that means that woman's place is in the home. If you see a well-

to-do Spaniard with a fancily dressed good-looking gal, the chances are that the gal is not the wife. Like all Latins, the Spaniard continues the tradition of wife at home and mistress for amusement.

Then there's another extreme and that is the Spanish and Portuguese woman as a beast of burden. I've never seen women carry so much on their heads as they do on the western coast of Spain and in northern Portugal. Often a peasant woman is carrying a heavy load balanced precariously on her head and both hands are full, too. I saw furniture, pigs, both folded and open mattresses, big earthen urns and jars, milk cans, vegetables, fish, manure. clothing, and firewood all being carried by women on their heads. One woman carried on her head a bundle of twigs as tall as she was. And often they're barefoot, too, or wearing sabots if it's been raining.

Chattering women-and men

Before quitting Spain I was firmly convinced that Spanish women hold the world's record for chattering. Get any two Spanish girls or women together and the jabbering is terrific.



Get a half-dozen together and it sounds like a convention. Since getting back to the U. S., however, I've become aware that American women can chatter at a fast rate, too. I guess I was wrong to single out the Spanish females. Let's just face it, the female of the species everywhere jabber and chatter as if their lives depended upon it.

The Spanish men aren't exactly slackers at talking, come to think of it. Every man in Spain must spend from one to six hours a day at a sidewalk cafe, or inside if the weather isn't right. Get two Spanish gents together over

coffee or sherry and they rattle along like riveters.

Parade at eventide

One feature of Spanish life, which one can also find in some parts of South America and in Yugoslavia, is the daily evening parade when an entire town seems to walk up and down the main street or a boulevard. Literally thousands will walk back and forth and the hubbub can be heard for blocks away. The gals are on display and the boys try to make friends. Men conduct business and the women do their usual type of jabbering. Back and forth they go for an hour or two at dusk and up until dinner time. It's a fascinating sight, something not to be missed in visiting Spain. You won't find the daily parade in Madrid or Barcelona, but it goes on everywhere else.

Aer

Aer

Aer

Air

Air

Am

Am

And

BA

Bee

Bell

Ben

B

Be

Pa

Se

Boei

Bree

Cam

Cana

Cani

Char

Char

Class

Clift

Con

Con

Cros

Curti

Don

Dyna

Caste

Elast

Esso

Engi

aire

Fai

Gu

ligh

ord

Div

ene

. F.

S

Driving at 25 miles per hour through the mountains of Galicia I had the car radio turned on to the British Broadcasting Corporation's light program. What did I hear? Music such as "Way Down South in New Orleans" while I was driving a British car with French license plates and dodging oxen and burros in northern Spain. Then, on came a cricket match and the English announcer got so excited he could only say "My goodness . . . oh my goodness' in that incredible accent which BBC announcers have. Finally he got around to describing the play. I've often wondered where in the world BBC gets its announcers; they're out of this world.

Pink pigs and steam whistles

Ever see pink pigs? If so, ever see them driven to market? There's a nursery rhyme about pigs going to market but I had never before seen pink ones being driven to market down the side of a road. But it's a common sight in Spain. The pigs are all scrubbed up for sale; then somebody buys them and drives them to the new home. Or carries them on top of a jam-packed bus. It's often a funny sight because the pig isn't exactly a trained animal for going in one direction.

Spain will be nostalgic to those of you who grew up near a U. S. railroad before the advent of the diesels. Spanish locomotives, evidently made in the U. S., have whistles like U. S. steam locomotives (like the Wabash Railroad in my case). They're quite unlike those shrill little shrieks on the French and English railroads. Now that diesels, with their unromantic bellowing, have taken over in the U. S., it was good to hear a good ordinary steam whistle again.



along

vhich

ts of

s the

entire

1 the

erally

and locks

i the

nduct

usual

thev d up ating d in daily ut it hour ia I the light such eans" with oxen

n, on glish

only ness" BBC

ound won-

s its

see marpink the

sight

bbed

hem

. Or

cked for

e of road

pan-

the eam road

hose and

with aken hear

in. MOIT

Reader Service

· USE THE PREPAID reply cards on this page for full information about any product or service advertised in AMERICAN AVIATION.

To get this data, fill out page numbers in spaces provided on card. If more than one advertiser appears on a page, please fill in advertiser's name.

• FOR INFORMATION concerning New Products, Technical Literature, or equipment mentioned in the editorial pages of this issue:

Please circle the numbers shown on the reply card which correspond to the numbers appearing beneath the items described in AMERICAN AVIATION.

YOUR REQUESTS for information will be forwarded promptly to the companies concerned.

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Aerojet-General Corporation,	
Subsidiary of The General Tire & Rubber Company	
Aeroquip Corporation	
Aerotherm Corporation, The	
Airborne Accessories Corporation	47
Aircraft Radio Corporation	
American Gyro Corporation	101
American Machine & Foundry Company	
Audio Products Corporation	
B & H Instrument Company, Inc.	
Beech Aircraft Corporation	
Bell Aircraft Corporation	10
Bendix Aviation Corporation	
Bendix Products Division	157
Bendix Radio Division	97
Pacific Division	82-3
Scintilla Division	130
Boeing Airplane Company	
Breeze Corporations, Inc	55
Camair, A Division of Cameron Iron Works, Inc	9
Canadair Limited	109
Cannon Electric Company	141
Champion Spark Plus Company	35
Chandler-Evans, Div. Niles-Bement-Pond Company	65
Classified Advertising	152
Clifton Precision Products Company, Inc.	69
Consolidated Diesel Electric Corporation	15
Convair—A Division of General Dynamics Corp.	1
Crosley Division-Avec Manufacturing Corporation	81
Curtiss-Wright Corporation	89
Pouglas Aircraft Company, Inc.	108
Dynamic Air Engineering, Inc.	18
Eastern Industries, Inc.	85
Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America	13
Easo Export Corporation	23
engineering & Research Corporation	7
Fairchild Engine & Airplane	
Fairchild Aircraft Division	120
Guided Missiles Division	19
lishtex Fabrics, Inc.	19
ord Instrument Company,	132
Div.—The Sperry Corporation	
Consul Plant C	105
General Electric Company	7-8-9
F Cookist Comments	- 8
F. Goodrich Company, The	80
Coodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Inc., The	5





PL

ш

œ

ш

SIZ

BU

No. 2455-R

Class Permit

READER SERVICE DEPT **ERICAN AVIATION**



Reader Service Card

Expires 30 days after Oct. 25, 1954

Poge Number ----

(After that write an letterhood describing data wanted)

SEND ME INFORMATION ON THESE ADVERTISED PRODUCTS/SERVICES

-												
Name (If mor					×						2.0	

* CIRCLE NUMBERS BELOW FOR INFORMATION ON NEW PRODUCTS, TECHNICAL LITERATURE, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES MENTIONED IN THIS ISSUE.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 36 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 44 47 40 49 80 51 52 83 54 55 54 57 50 59 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 60 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 86 86 87 88 89 98 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 100 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 126 Name:

Title/position

City Zone State

Reader Service Card Expires 30 days after Oct. 25, 1954 SEND ME INFORMATION ON THESE ADVERTISED PRODUCTS/SERVICES ne of Advertiser . (If more than one ad on page) CIRCLE NUMBERS BELOW FOR INFORMATION ON NEW PRODUCTS, TECHNICAL LITERATURE, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES MENTIONED IN THIS ISSUE. 3 4 5 4 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125

First Class Permit No. 2455-R (Sec. 510 P.L.& R.) Washing READER SERVICE DEPT.

BUSINESS 70 REPLY CARD 0.0



Hi-Shear Rivet Tool Company, The	
Hoffman Laboratories, Inc	
Hughes Aircraft Company	
Jack & Heints, Inc.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Kaynar Company, The	
Kilgore, Inc., International Flare-Signal Div	
Kollsman Instrument Corporation	
Leach Relay Company	16
Lear, Inc	
Liquidometer Corporation, The	
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation	
Glenn L. Martin Company, The	1, 121
W. L. Maxson Corporation, The	300
Motor Generator Corporation,	***
Hobart Bros. Affiliate	111
D. Napier & Son, Ltd	
New York Air Brake Company	114
Watertown Division	17
North American Aviation, Inc.	
Nut-Shel Company	146
John Oster Manufacturing Company	
Pacific Airmotive Corporation	
Pan American-Grace Airways, Inc	96
Pastushin Aviation Corporation	111
Piasecki Helicopter Corporation	120
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div.,	
United Aircraft Corporation	48-9
RCA Victor Division,	
Radio Corporation of America	91
Raytheon Manufacturing Company	111
Remington Rand, Inc.	137
Resistoflex Corporation	95
Rhoem Manufacturing Company, Aircraft Division	153
Robinson Aviation, Inc.	144
Rohr Aircraft Corporation	102
Indiana Grandes Com District	200
General Motors Corporation	60-1
argent Engineering Corporation	25
Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc	131
Sperry Gyroscope Company,	
Div. of The Sperry Corporation	29
iteel Products Engineering Company, The	26
troukoff Aircraft Corporation	136
surface Combustion Corporation,	
Janitrol Aircraft—Automotive Division	115
ummers Gyroscope Company	147
ECO, Inc. (Transport Equipment Co.)	122
George A. Terry Company	88
Texas Company, The	
Thompson Aircraft Tire Corporation	43
'rans World Airlines, Inc'ubing Seal-Cap, Inc	132
United Air Lines, Inc.	54
Vickers Incorporated	143
oiShan Manufacturing Company, Inc.	53
Vatertown Division,	
New York Air Brake Company	11
Veber Aircraft Corporation	151
Vestern Gear Works	135
Vestinghouse Electric Corporation	76.7
	-
CKNOWLEDGMENTS: 21-Boeing; 24-Fairey; 38-39-Dep't of Defe	neci

-ex

40-41-U. S. Army; 42-Ryan, Douglas, Martin, Chance Vought; 44-Firestone; 46-Sperry, Oerlikon; 52-Douglas, North American, Northrop, Convair, Lock heed; 56-North American; 57-Fairchild; 58-Curtise-Wright, Allison; 62-Pas pe Aerojet; 66-Sylvania, Stanford Research, U. S. Navy; 70-Martin, Lockheed; 78—British Information Services; 80—British Information Services; 84—Convair, the hes Republic, Boeing, Chance Vought, McDonnell, North American; 86-Convair, Martin, Temco, Bell, Fairchild, Lockheed, Boeing, Martin; 92-North American, future : Boeing, G.E, Martin; 93-Aerojet, Fairchild; 94-Douglas, Maxson, Firestone, Martin, Chance Vought; 98-U. S. Army, NACA; 100-NACA, Booing; 104-NACA: 106-U. S. Army.



Pas performance is convair, the best assurance of future achievement!

efense

: 104-

Expert Sales: Bendix International Division 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

On practically every new and improved aircraft design, from the earliest models to the present DC-7, Bendix specialized experience has played an important part in setting new performance records. For example, the Bendix Direct Fuel System contributes materially to the accomplishment of faster schedules at lower operating costs in the new DC-7, the latest and greatest Douglas achievement.

Division

DEPENDABILITY ALOFT...



Economy in Maintenance

TWO FACTS offer eloquent testimony to airline confidence in Texaco:

- Seventy-eight per cent of scheduled
 U.S. airlines use Texaco, and
- 2. For over 15 years, more scheduled

revenue airline miles have been flown with Texaco Aircraft Engine Oil than with any other brand.

The fine quality of Texaco Aviation Lubricants and Fuels combined with the skilled know-how of Texaco Service assures dependable engine performance in flight and real economy in maintenance.

Let a Texaco Aviation Representative give you the full story. Just call the nearest of the more than 2,000 Texaco Distributing Plants in the 48 States, or write The Texas Company, Aviation Division, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



TEXACO Lubricants and Fuels

FOR THE AVIATION INDUSTRY

TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring JIMMY DURANTE or DONALD O'CONNOR on television . . . Saturday nights, NBC.